University of Dundee Archive

International links

Sources from the Archive’s collections

www.dundee.ac.uk/archives
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 3/2/8
Collection: S.F. Price Collection
Dates: 1910-1964
Countries: Asia, China, Hong Kong
Description: Ships Built by Taikoo Dockyard, China, Hong Kong.

Reference: MS 6/1/6/4/1
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS
Dates: 1881-1885
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Press Cuttings regarding Indian jute mills and the death of Dr John Brown.

Reference: MS 6/2/4/67
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS
Dates: 1871
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Letter from Calcutta, Edward Cox to father. Cossipore success and big out-turn

Reference: MS 6/2/4/68
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS
Dates: 1871
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Letter from Cossipore, Edward Cox to father. James staying for summer; the two men don’t get on.

Reference: MS 6/2/4/100
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS
Dates: 1881
Countries: Europe, France, Caribbean, Haiti
Description: Letter Port au Prince. French Society of Benevolence and Mutual help at Port-au-Prince to James Cox, Vice-Consul d’Haute. Appeal for support and funds. [French]

Reference: MS 6/5/2/1-3
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS
Dates: 1871-1880
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 6/5/3/6-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>1871-1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Edward Cox’s letterbooks concerning journey and residence in Calcutta with cousin James and trip to America.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 6/5/3/7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>1870-1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Letters to Edward Cox from G. Macalister. Discuss his ordination, voyage to Bombay, India and Edward’s return to Scotland from India, life in India.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 6/5/3/8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Letters to Edward Cox from G. Macalister and Henry Drummond. Include discussion of Macalister and Edward’s leaving for India and journey to India.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 6/7/4/1-9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>1940s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Letter including certificate, from Rev. Dr. McGavin, of Christian faith and good reputation of Edward Cox on his leaving for India.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 6/7/5/8-9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>25-26 March 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Asia, China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>38 items relating to Margot Cox's service in Red Cross, including her time serving at La Selva Convalescent Home during Second World War.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Description:
Press cutting from Daily Telegraph concerning the military situation in Nanking, China.

**Reference:** MS 6/7/6/2-4  
**Collection:** COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS  
**Dates:** 1940s  
**Countries:** Europe, Italy

### Description:
Postcards of Italy

**Reference:** MS 6/7/6/5-7  
**Collection:** COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS  
**Dates:** 1940s  
**Countries:** Europe, Italy

### Description:
Postcards of Italian art and poster for exhibition of Italian art at Palazzo Venezia.

**Reference:** MS 6/7/7/1  
**Collection:** COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS  
**Dates:** 1937  
**Countries:** Europe, Norway

### Description:
Tourist map of Bergensbaden Norge. [In Norwegian]

**Reference:** MS 6/7/7/2  
**Collection:** COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS  
**Dates:** c1940s  
**Countries:** Europe, Switzerland

### Description:
Map and travel guide for Simplon line.

**Reference:** MS 6/7/7/3  
**Collection:** COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS  
**Dates:** c1940s  
**Countries:** Europe, Austria

### Description:
Leaflet for Hotel Schloss Velden Wurthersee, Cerinthia.

**Reference:** MS 6/7/7/4  
**Collection:** COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates:    c1940s
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Tourist leaflet for Strandhotel Auenhof, Velden am Worherlee, Karnten. [German]

Reference: MS 6/7/7/5
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS

Dates:    c1940s
Countries: Europe, France, Italy
Description: Travel guide and map showing route from Calais to Milan.

Reference: MS 6/7/7/6
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS

Dates:    1939
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Travel brochure and leaflet for Lake Como.

Reference: MS 6/7/7/7
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS

Dates:    1944
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Guida Sentimentale di Venezia (Guidebook in Italian).

Reference: MS 6/7/7/8
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS

Dates:    1945
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Guide to the Ducal Palace in Venice.

Reference: MS 6/7/7/9
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS

Dates:    1945
Countries: Europe, Italy
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 6/7/7/10
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS
Dates: c1940s
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Venice guidebook ‘Prepared under the auspices of Education, Eighth Army.’

Reference: MS 6/7/7/11-12
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS
Dates: c1940s
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Tourist books. ‘Florence, the churches, the palaces, the treasures of art’ and ‘Rome, the monuments of antiquity, the churches, the palaces, the treasures of art’. Both G. Fattorusso. The Medici Art Series.

Reference: MS 6/7/7/13
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS
Dates: c1940s
Countries: Europe, Italy

Reference: MS 6/7/7/14
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS
Dates: 20th Century
Countries: South Africa
Description: Road map, Johannesburg to Capetown. Name ‘Miss Scott’ written in pencil at the top.

Reference: MS 6/7/8/3-4
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS
Dates: c1940
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Drawings of scene in Rome by Basilica di S. Maria Maggiore and Piazza di Spagna.

Reference: MS 6/7/8/5
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: c1940s
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Watercolour paintings mainly Italian views, some by Margot Cox.
Reference: MS 6/7/9/2-4
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS

Dates: 1940s
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Books relating to Italy. ‘Jon’s two types in Italy ’Comic book, by Jon; Capolavori della pittura, Book of art prints, Roberto Salvini Giotto. Istituto Geografico Agostini, Novara,. [Italian]; Venezia Pittura, Book of religious art prints. 40 reproductions from the ‘Piu Pregevoli in Venezia’.
Reference: MS 6/7/10/1/8
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS

Dates: 1923-1924
Countries: Europe, Belgium, Netherlands
Description: Photograph album. Images of Brussels, The Netherlands, Torquay, Methven.
Reference: MS 6/7/10/1/11
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS

Dates: 1927
Countries: Asia, India, Sri Lanka
Description: Photograph album. Ceylon, India. Including Jute Pressing Works at Cossipore.
Reference: MS 6/7/10/1/14
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS

Dates: 1934
Countries: South Africa
Description: Photograph album. South Africa, MMFC, AMC.
Reference: MS 6/7/10/1/15
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS

Dates: 1934
Countries: Europe, Spain, Turkey, Greece, Africa, Morocco
Description: Photograph album. Mediterranean Cruise.

Reference: MS 6/7/10/1/17
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS
Dates: 1938-1950
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Photograph album. Methven, Red Cross, Italy.

Reference: MS 6/8/2/2
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS
Dates: c 1927
Countries: Asia, China, Sri Lanka
Description: Photograph album. David Cox, including photographs taken in Nanking and Sri Lanka.

Reference: MS 6/8/2/3
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS
Dates: c 1927
Countries: Africa, Asia, Sri Lanka
Description: Photograph album. David Cox, including photographs taken in Sri Lanka and Africa.

Reference: MS 6/8/2/5
Collection: COX BROTHERS LTD, JUTE SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, DUNDEE; COX FAMILY PAPERS
Dates: 1934-1935
Countries: Asia, China
Description: 'Chinese' style photograph album. David Cox, Navy tour of duty, including photographs taken in Shanghai.

Reference: MS 7/2/12
Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield: Hydro Files
Dates: 1945-1949
Countries: Europe, Wales
Description: File: Contains notes and documentation on visits to rivers (South Wales, Caledonian Power Mill).

Reference: MS 7/2/13
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield: Hydro Files
Dates: 1960-1961
Countries: Europe, Finland
Description: File: Documentation on the Tornetrask Hydro-Electric Project in Finland (includes: Letters, Reports, Letters of Protest).
Reference: MS 7/3/1

Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield: Hydro Files
Dates: 1970
Countries: Europe
Reference: MS 7/11/5

Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield: Hydro Files
Dates: 1950-1957
Countries: USA
Description: File: Personnel File of Correspondence with Mrs. P.W. Douglas (Indiana Legislative Bureau).
Reference: MS 7/11/5

Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield
Dates: 1950-1957
Countries: North America, U.S.A.
Description: Dr J. Berry. Personnel file of correspondence with Mrs P.W. Douglas, Indiana Legislative Bureau U.S.A.
Reference: MS 7/11/15

Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield
Dates: 1956-1957
Countries: Europe, Netherlands, Holland
Description: Reports/correspondence relating to Anglo-Dutch Meetings in the Netherlands.
Reference: MS 7/11/15

Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield: Hydro Files
Dates: 1956-1957
Countries: Europe, Netherlands, Holland
Description: File: Reports/ Correspondence relating to Anglo-Dutch Meetings in the Netherlands.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 7/11/16-18
Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield
Dates: 1948-1954
Countries: Europe, Belgium, France, Denmark
Description: Books containing correspondence and papers from the International Union for the Protection of Nature Conferences in Fontainebleau, Brussels and Copenhagen.

Reference: MS 7/11/20
Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield
Dates: 1967
Countries: Europe, Switzerland
Description: Papers/agendas relating to Executive Board Meeting of the International Wildlife Research Bureau (Morges, Switzerland).

Reference: MS 7/11/23
Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield: Hydro Files
Dates: 1960-1965
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: File: Misc. Committee Reports (Committee on Natural Resources in Scotland, Conservation of Wildfowl, German Reports).

Reference: MS 7/12/6
Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield: Hydro Files
Dates: 1955-1956
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: File: Correspondence/ Photographs with Members of Commission on Knechtsand.

Reference: MS 7/13/2
Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield: Hydro Files
Dates: 1970-1971
Countries: Europe, Hungary
Description: File: Correspondence/ Organisational Notes pertaining to Budapest Exhibition (World Hunting Exhibition).
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Correspondence/organisational notes pertaining to Budapest Exhibition (World Hunting Exhibition).

Reference: MS 7/13/3
Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield: Hydro Files
Dates: 1979-1980
Countries: Europe, Romania
Description: Files relating to wildlife and hunting: Correspondence to British Council concerning trip to Romania.

Reference: MS 7/13/3-4
Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield
Dates: 1979-1980
Countries: Europe, Romania
Description: Correspondence/reports/details concerning trip to Romania.

Reference: MS 7/13/4
Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield: Hydro Files
Dates: 1979-1980
Countries: Europe, Romania
Description: Files relating to wildlife and hunting: Correspondence/Reports/Details concerning trip to Romania.

Reference: MS 7/13/5
Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield
Dates: 1971-1972
Countries: Europe, Hungary
Description: Details of travel and finance concerning World Hunting Exhibition (Budapest).

Reference: MS 7/13/5
Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield: Hydro Files
Dates: 1971-1972
Countries: Europe, Hungary
Description: File: Details of Travel and Finance concerning World Hunting Exhibition (Budapest).

Reference: MS 7/13/12-14
Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield
Dates: 1970-1972
Countries: Europe, Hungary
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Correspondence/programmes/reports concerning Hunting Exhibition (Budapest)

Reference: MS 7/13/12-14
Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield: Hydro Files
Dates: 1970-1972
Countries: Europe, Hungary
Description: Files relating to World Hunting Exhibition (Budapest, 1971):

Reference: MS 7/14/1-9
Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield
Dates: 1934-1939
Countries: Europe, Russia, Germany
Description: Papers translated by Dr Walter Neuschaffer concerning Waterfowl in English, Russian and German.

Reference: MS 7/14/1-8
Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield: Hydro Files
Dates: 1934-1939
Countries: Europe, Asia, Russia, China, Tibet
Description: Files: Papers translated by Dr. Walter Neuschaffer concerning Waterfowl in English, Russian and German.

Reference: MS 7/18/4
Collection: Dr John Berry of Tayfield
Dates: 1971
Countries: North America, U.S.A., Canada
Description: Proceedings of a symposium on ‘The Native Cats of North America’.

Reference: MS 9/3(18)
Collection: Glasite Church
Dates: 30 May 1827
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letter, 25 January 1827, Arbroath, "C.P." [?Patrick Cochran] to Mr James Rorie. Includes "extracts from a letter from Pittsburgh [sic] sent to Paisley 30 May 1827". Concerns connections between the ordinance of Baptism and church fellowship [on reverse].
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 9/3/21
Collection: Glasite Church
Dates: 1831
Countries: Cuba
Description: Letter, 5 November, Parkhead, R. Morison to Patrick Cochran. Includes extract from letter to R. Morison from Octavius Mitchell dated Mantanzas, 5 July, describing his life abroad. [2pp]

Reference: MS 9/3(22-27)
Collection: Glasite Church
Dates: 1831-1832
Countries: Canada
(27) Letter, 10 July 1833, John Howie, Halifax, Nova Scotia, to unidentified addressee. Concerns correspondence circulating amongst (Glasite) church members, referring to 'Mr Glas's improper views'.

Reference: MS 9/3/32
Collection: Glasite Church
Dates: February, 1839
Countries: Asia, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia
Description: Copy letter, Perth, the Church at Perth to Robert Sandeman, East Indies. Relates to correspondence received from Sandeman and friends by the Church in Scotland and to the scriptures. [4pp]

Reference: MS 9/4/1(41)(53)
Collection: Glasite Church
Dates: 11 April 1886
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Copy letter book relating to doctrinal disputes within the Glasite Church. Includes: (41) Dr J. Rorie, Dundee, to Mrs Baldwin. Gives brief outline of Church history and of various secessions from the Church such as; Inghamite Church; Mr Robinson’s Congregationalists in America; Walkerites; David Dale and the Scotch Independents; and John Glas’ Glasite Church set up in 1729. (53) 26 April 1886, Nyack, N.Y.. Mrs Margaret Baldwin to Dr James Rorie. Thanks him for his "long and instructive" letter which, along with others and her reading of Glas and Sandeman, helped clear her mind over the dispute. Accepts there was a "want of charity" at the time of separation, but sees the separation as necessary. Refers to the dispute over eating unbleded meat.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Adds a second part on 27 [April 1886] where she shows her ideas are much the same as Dr Rorie’s and calls herself "a sinner". Refers to Mr Knapp as "a very illiterate man". [pp.136-141]

Reference: MS 9/4/1(52)a,b
Collection: Glasite Church
Dates: March 1886
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Copy letter book relating to doctrinal disputes within the Glasite Church. Includes: (a) 28 March 1886, Danbury, Con[necticut] E.P. Knapp to Mr Thomas Vincent and the London Church. Gives his response to their correspondence concerning discipline between Churches. Encloses a copy of his letter to the Glasgow and Dundee Churches. [pp.133-136] (b) 20 March 1886, Danbury, Con[necticut]. In response to their request for views of the Church in America. Discusses the question of Church unity and discipline from the basis of the mutually held belief that the Lord as "Supreme head of the Churches"; and the application of the Laws of Love and Discipline in dealing with the Church in Edinburgh in 1855.

Reference: MS 9/4/1(63)
Collection: Glasite Church
Dates: May 1887
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Extract from Cornhill Magazine: From a Diary of 1806. Calls Napoleon Bonaparte 'the arch blasphemer' and uses a letter and number scale to show the sum of letters in his name add to 666, the devil’s number. [Diagram included] [pp.163-164]

Reference: MS 9/4/2(1)
Collection: Glasite Church
Dates: 22 March 1786
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Scrapbook, including: "Extract of a letter from Mr Robert Ferrier to Mr Humphry’s of Boston in America dated Dundee 22 March 1786". Reports on new members of the Church and in particular to Annie Kirkcaldy’s conversion to the Glasite faith.

Reference: MS 9/4/2(2)
Collection: Glasite Church
Dates: 22 July 1783
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Letter, Lurgan, Ireland, John Williamson to Mrs Julia David and Mrs Doctress Robertson, Perth. Gives general information and news of the Williamson family and requests news of the Perth congregation. Includes by John Williamson "A Dialogue between an Angel and a Lady Angel".
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 9/4/2(5)
Collection: Glasite Church
Dates: 13 June 1759
Countries: Europe, Czech Republic, Czechoslovakia, Germany
Description: Letter, London. George Glas to unidentified addressee [endorsed in pencil in later hand:] No doubt to R.S. [Robert Sandeman]. Refers to addressee’s "2nd edition"; has no occasion "either to Peruse Rimius against the Moravians or they against him", comments on the Moravians interpretation of the Scripture; adds "This Rimius who you dignify with the name of Aulic Councilour [sic] to the King of Prussia I remember to have partaken with me of a Tankard of Porter in an Alehouse here about 3 years ago" and asks to be remembered to Mr Bowie.

Reference: MS 9/4/2(6)
Collection: Glasite Church
Dates: 7 April 1765
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: MS 9/4/2(51)
Collection: Glasite Church
Dates: March 1793
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Letter, Dunkeld, Alex[ander] Hutton to unidentified addressee. Concerns state of the Glasite Church since the death of Mr Sandeman, in particular to the London Brethren and the Churches in England and the possibility of establishing the Glasite faith in Ireland. Includes draft reply on reverse (n.d.)

Reference: MS 9/4/2(52)
Collection: Glasite Church
Dates: 12 July 1794
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Scrapbook containing draft letter, Dunkeld, writer and addressee unidentified. Concerns "the disturbing situation in France". [1p].

Reference: MS 11/1/54
Collection: Baxter Brothers and Co. Limited
Dates: 1931-1964
Countries: New Zealand
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Consignment book. Sales and commission credited to Thomas Black & Sons, Christchurch.

Reference: MS 11/5/5(6)
Collection: Baxter Brothers and Co. Limited
Dates: 10 May 1886
Countries: Europe, France

Description: Personal journal (unidentified): Visit to Lille and Courtrai. A detailed description of the flax-spinning and weaving machinery and production in the works at Perinchies, near Lille. In particular, includes a diagram of the arrangement of the cardon flax scutching and hackling machine, observations on its use and estimated production costs.

Reference: MS 11/5/5(11)
Collection: Baxter Brothers and Co. Limited
Dates: [1840-1870] 6 March 1926
Countries: Europe, France

Description: "Memorandum", addressed to James Carmichael, Barnhill. Concerns Baxter Brothers trade connections with France 1840-1870.

Reference: MS 11/5/14
Collection: Baxter Brothers and Co. Limited
Dates: c.1866
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire, Baltic, Russia, Latvia

Description: Charles Mackie’s Reminiscences of Flax Spinning. A review of flax spinning in Dundee (and Angus, Fife, Ireland), "from its beginning" to the year 1835, by an old mill manager. Topics include: supply of Dundee made machinery to Ireland; distress in Dundee caused by fall in supply of flax from Baltic; J. & J. Grimshaws mills in Belfast.

Reference: MS 11/5/16(5)
Collection: Baxter Brothers and Co. Limited
Dates: 1934
Countries: New Zealand

Description: Debenture: L. Dahl’s Ltd, Palmerston North, New Zealand to Thomas Black & Son, Manufacturers agents, Christchurch, New Zealand and deed of trust: Thomas Black to Baxter Brothers & Co. Ltd, with related letter.

Reference: MS 11/5/16(9)
Collection: Baxter Brothers and Co. Limited
Dates: 1851
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire

Reference: MS 11/5/16(10)
Collection: Baxter Brothers and Co. Limited
Dates: 1949
Countries: Europe, Wales
Description: Agreement between partners of the firm of Dixon & Co., Cardiff and Baxter Brothers & Co. Ltd, relating to repayment of debt.

Reference: MS 11/5/30
Collection: Baxter Brothers and Co. Limited
Dates: 1942
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Copy of Lord Beaverbrook's message to Dens Works employees, from Washington.

Reference: MS 11/5/42
Collection: Baxter Brothers and Co. Limited
Dates: 1854, 1865
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Report book: "Manufacture of Canvas and Experiments on Spinning". Analysis and reports on different types of canvas and yarn, comparisons of types of canvas manufactured at Dens and elsewhere, experiments on wastage, etc. Includes, for example, reports on cotton canvas from New York. 1854. Also includes [Draft?] text of paper [by Peter Carmichael] on canvas manufactured for ships' sails, particularly Royal Navy and U.S. Navy canvas with minute of the "after discussion" particularly information given by James Watson and additional answers [?Peter Carmichael] to queries raised at the meetings. 1865.

Reference: MS 11/5/55
Collection: Baxter Brothers and Co. Limited
Dates: 19th C.
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Brief genealogical notes concerning James Cooper Robertson (1845-1891), formerly foreman at Dens Foundry, latterly engineer for the Seranjgunge Jute Co. Ltd. Compiled by his great-grandson, James Robertson, Queensland, Australia. 1992.

Reference: MS 11/7/19-20
Collection: Baxter Brothers and Co. Limited
# International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Countries</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reference: MS 11/7/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Collection: Baxter Brothers and Co. Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dates: n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Description: Photograph of hopper feed for flax card. Manufactured by James Mackie &amp; Sons Ltd, Albert Foundry, Belfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reference: MS 11/8/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Collection: Baxter Brothers and Co. Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dates: 1926-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Countries: Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Description: Letter books, Representatives Report Books: Australia and New Zealand, 1926. Also includes loose papers relating to the decline of the market for jute materials and yarns in Australia and New Zealand, 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reference: MS 11/8/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Collection: Baxter Brothers and Co. Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dates: 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Countries: Asia, India, Burma, Myanmar, Ceylon, Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reference: MS 12/1/3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Collection: Julius Salomon &amp; Company, Merchants, Dundee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dates: 1914-1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Countries: Europe, Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reference: MS 12/1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Collection: Julius Salomon &amp; Company, Merchants, Dundee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dates: 1905-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Countries: Europe, Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Description: Letter book: outgoing letters to J. Jerichan, Copenhagen, no. 51.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 12/2/2-6
Collection: Julius Salomon & Company, Merchants, Dundee
Dates: 1921-1938
Countries: Europe, Denmark
Description: Letter Files: incoming letters from Fyens Saekkekompagni, A.G., Odense: /2 1921-1922 /3 1922-1924 /4 1924-1930 /5 1930-1937

Reference: MS 12/8/1
Collection: Julius Salomon & Company, Merchants, Dundee
Dates: 1915-1939
Countries: Europe, Norway
Description: Order files: orders from Nilsen & Westbye, Christiana.

Reference: MS 15/6
Collection: Miscellaneous Manuscripts
Dates: 1460-1960
Countries: Nigeria, Africa

Reference: MS 15/42/1
Collection: Miscellaneous Manuscripts
Dates: 18th-19th C.
Countries: Canada
Description: "Memorandum" by John Scott (1815-1905), written c.1895. Consists of genealogical notes on the family, mainly 18th-19th centuries and personal reminiscences of the writer who was brought up on a farm in Lundie, apprenticed to a draper in Dundee and emigrated to Canada, c.1836. Account gives some impression of social conditions particularly with regard to the agricultural community, the drapery business in Dundee, his voyage to Quebec and his work in general stores in Brockville and Prestcott in Upper Canada [27pp].

Reference: MS 15/54
Collection: Miscellaneous Manuscripts
Dates: c1937-1948
Countries: Canada
**International links**

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

**Description:** John Buchan, First Baron Tweedsmuir, and John Buchan, Second Baron Tweedsmuir: letters, photographs and miscellanea. Includes: (1) 27 October, 1937. Ottawa. Lord Tweedsmuir (1st) to Dr J.A. Bowie, [Principal of] School of Economics, Dundee. Expresses gratitude for kindness shown to his son, John [later 2nd Baron] during his time in Dundee. (4) Envelope: "Social Credit". Gift from Mr John Buchan, "being an Alberta provincial government one-dollar Prosperity certificate".

**Reference:** MS 15/64
**Collection:** Miscellaneous Manuscripts
**Dates:** 1973-1974
**Countries:** U.S.A.

**Description:** Transcript of address by Dr Shelton H. Short, III: On the British Ancestral Background of Patrick Henry and a Scottish Orator, His Cousin, Dr William Robertson, Principal of Edinburgh University. Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia, 17 December, 1973. Delivered at Parents and Friends Lounge, Hampden-Sydney College, Virginia, 20 February, 1974. Copy transcript, 10 pp; with newspaper cutting from Herald Progress 11 April, 1974, including article giving edited and condensed version of

**Reference:** MS 15/67
**Collection:** Miscellaneous Manuscripts
**Dates:** 18th-19th C.
**Countries:** Caribbean, Trinidad

**Description:** Notes on Eccles family of Greenock and Trinidad.

**Reference:** MS 15/132
**Collection:** Miscellaneous Manuscripts
**Dates:** n.d.
**Countries:** Europe, Poland, France

**Description:** A lecture entitled 'Radium' written by an unidentified author. Gives biographical details about Marie Curie from her birth in 1867 up to 1904. Includes notes explaining the nature of radium, methods of application, dosage and biological effects. Refers briefly to the work of Marie Curie in the First World War. [Typescript].

**Reference:** MS 15/197
**Collection:** Miscellaneous Manuscripts
**Dates:** 1888-1988
**Countries:** U.S.A.

**Description:** Pioneers in Investment: The Alliance Trust-100 Years. Brochure giving history of the organisation. 32pp. [Photocopy].

**Reference:** MS 15/258
**Collection:** Miscellaneous Manuscripts
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1856-1867
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Shipbuilding: information provided by Barbara Graham in connection with her thesis on "Scottish Society and the American Civil War", with particular reference to the construction of blockade runners and warships for the Confederacy.
(1) Number and gross tonnage of vessels built at Dundee yards, 1856-1867. Appendix 1A to Ms Graham’s thesis; information condensed from Ingram lists.
(2) Details of vessels built at main Dundee yards, 1856-1867 (incomplete). First page of Appendix 1A to Ms Graham’s thesis.
(3) Extract from the database on blockade runners in the American Civil War, from the thesis of Dr Stephen Wise, 1988. Details of the (Ship) 'Agnes E. Smith', built in Greenock, in action during 1864.

Reference: MS 15/261
Collection: Miscellaneous Manuscripts
Dates: 19th C - 20th C.
Countries: Europe, Sweden, Norway, Greenland
Description: Correspondence, newspaper cuttings and other related documents relating to the raising of the wrecked ship, "Vega". The "Vega" was the first ship to navigate the Northeast Passage in 1879-1880 under the famous Swedish explorer, Erik Nordenskiöld. Built in 1872, the "Vega" was later used as a whaler in Norway [Norway belonged to Sweden at the time] before being sold to Robert Ferguson who registered the ship in Dundee in 1903. The "Vega" sank in ice 3 May, 1903, in Melville Bay off Greenland, and her crew of 45 travelled 300 miles over ice to safety. A plan to raise the "Vega" was undertaken by the Swedish Royal Institute of Technology in the 1990s. [See also MS 73/13 p.93.]

Reference: MS 15/280/1-26
Collection: Miscellaneous Manuscripts
Dates: 1893-1939
Countries: Europe, Austria, Switzerland, New Zealand, Italy
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Miscellaneous papers and correspondence of James Dalyell: State of the British Navy in two months of 1805 (January and July, 1805); with details of British naval action on 22 July 1805 off Ferrol and 21 October 1805 (Battle of Trafalgar). n.d.

Reference: MS 17/9/1(3)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 11 April 1823
Countries: Caribbean, Jamaica

Description: Miscellaneous papers and correspondence of James Dalyell. Letter, Port Royal, Jamaica. General Minute No. 93. Edward L. Sullivan to "Mr Dalyell, Master's Mate, 'Thracian'", expressing his "highest commendation" for Captain Wallcot of 'HMS Tyne', Captain Roberts ('HMS Thracian'), and others in "conveying into execution my orders for extirpating the pirates ...."

Reference: MS 17/9/1(4)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 21 May 1823
Countries: South America, Central America, Cuba, Caribbean, Jamaica

Description: Miscellaneous papers and correspondence of James Dalyell: Port Royal, Jamaica. General Order No. 25, signed by Commodore E.W.C.K. Owen on behalf of the Duke of Manchester, Governor, regarding the constitution of a naval escort to attend the executions of pirates over the following two days. (The pirates, under the command of Cayasanno Aragonez, aboard the schooner "La Zaragozanna", were captured in Maston Harbour, Cuba, 11 April 1823. James Dalyell played a prominent part in the capture, and it was on his evidence and that of his Captain that 29 pirates were tried at Kingston. All were subsequently hanged).

Reference: MS 17/9/1(6)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 1828
Countries: Europe, France

Description: "Nouvelle Carte Routiere de France": Route map of France (in French), 1828, with towns visited by Dalyell in 1832 underlined.

Reference: MS 17/9/1(7)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, France

International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 17/9/1(8)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 1830(?)
Countries: Europe, Africa, Algeria, France

Reference: MS 17/9/1(9)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 17 August 1838
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Travel Visa (in French) in favour of James Dalyell, permitting him to travel to Le Havre. Contains a list of Regulations in English.

Reference: MS 17/9/1(10)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 1843
Countries: South America, Central America, Mexico
Description: Miscellaneous papers and correspondence of James Dalyell: Extract from "Remarke Book" of "HMS Champion", partly made while Dalyell was acting commander. Describes the ship’s voyages between Guaymas, Mazatlan and San Blas, together with details of facilities and situation of each port. The extract includes detailed recordings of the appearance of a comet, sighted between 7 March 1843 and 3 April 1843, whilst in the Gulf of California.

Reference: MS 17/9/1(11)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 1843
Countries: South America, Central America, Mexico
Description: Miscellaneous papers and correspondence of James Dalyell: "A general account of all treasure, remittances of money, etc., shipped on board 'H.M. Sloop Champion'; Richard Byron, Commander between 22 February 1843 and 20 March 1843". Relates to shipments of gold and silver taken on, mainly at Guaymas and Mazaltan, and delivered to Commander Gambon, "HMS Satellite", together with his note of receipt, 15 August 1843.

Reference: MS 17/9/1(15-34)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: n.d.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Europe, France
Description: Letters and certificates of appointment [10] 1826-1858, and testimonials [2] in favour of James Dalyell 1826-1844. Also includes passing certificates [3] in favour of Dalyell from the ships "Vigo" (at St. Helena) and "Thracian", and from the Royal Naval College, Portsmouth, 1820-1824; two letters, 13 and 23 April 1859, from the Admiralty to Dalyell referring to his request to be promoted to the half-pay list and to the Coast Guard retirement list respectively; hand-written pencil note which describes the features of a house in France.

Reference: MS 17/9/2
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 1823-1833
Countries: Europe, Spain, France, West Indies, Caribbean
Description: Notebook containing copies of letters from James Dalyell to his father, Sir James Dalyell. 1823-1827: Written on board ships, mainly from the West Indies. James requests his father to use any influence he has to help secure promotion and further his career. The letters include details of his service and activities and his hope for advancement. He most wants a position in command of a schooner, since they are "most actively employed against Pirates and the abolition of slavery", hence they give most opportunity for "Prize Money"; the captain of the schooner can also charge commission on any freight taken aboard. Dalyell ended this period of his career aboard "HMS Tweed", and could not get re-employed at sea as had been his wish. 1827-1833: Written from a variety of locations in France, including Versailles, Paris, Montmorency, Tours, Tarbes. These letters contain accounts of Dalyell’s continued financial problems, his plans to re-join the Navy, his physical ailments, and his impressions of France and the French. In the spring of 1830 he proposed to marry the daughter of "An Irish Widow Lady of some considerable fortune", but her mother turned him down, "to the utmost discomfort of the young lady". In August 1832 he asks Sir James to enquire about employment in a Merchant Shipping Establishment or in Customs. In October 1833 Dalyell speculates on a possible French invasion of Spain if a Civil War should arise there, "The French are in their glory at the unfortunate state of Spain ..." Sir James forbade James to return to Britain, despite not having seen him since 1817. The letters are liberally sprinkled with references to James' need to draw on his father's account.

Reference: MS 17/9/3
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 1833-1837
Countries: Central, America, South America, Europe, France, Spain, Cuba
Description: Copy correspondence of letters from James Dalyell to his father, Sir James Dalyell. Written from Tarbes, Hautes Pyrenees. Continued attempts to find employment remain unsuccessful. There are further descriptions of France, which are often more derogatory when made to Sir James than when made to other correspondents. In December 1834 he mentions a book called Darker Superstitions of Scotland by John Graham Dalyell (later 6th Bart), which he hopes to read soon. In 1834 Dalyell says he will "set off in search of a wife". The letters also contain details of contemporary navy
pay and procedures. The letter dated 5 November 1836 contains a summary of Dalyell’s navy career hitherto, and includes his attitude to the use of the lash on board naval vessels. In the course of this letter Dalyell refers to Captain Hunn of the "Tweed" as "one of the greatest Tartars in the Service", and recalls an occasion when he wished to flog a whole watch of about 100 men. The letter also contains a vivid description of his adventure in capturing the Spanish pirates in Cuba. There are copies of letters exchanged between James and J. & T. Stilwell & Sons, Navy Agents London, regarding financial affairs. (1836).

Reference: MS 17/9/4
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: c.1836-1840
Countries: Europe, France, Caribbean, Jamaica
Description: Copy correspondence of James Dalyell to his father, mainly from Tarbes, Hautes Pyrenees, concerning Dalyell's hopes of return to naval employment and his continuing financial difficulties together with two letters (1840) from James Dalyell at Buckie to his father, concerning the above matters and describing his life and duties at the coast guard station: also some correspondence (1840) between Dalyell and his father regarding a proposed meeting between the two. Includes: (10) 20 November 1824, Port Royal, Jamaica. James Dalyell to his father concerning efforts to secure Dalyell's promotion and mentioning that he has already written on the subject to Lt. Col. [Robert] Dalyell.

Reference: MS 17/9/7(38)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: c.1855
Countries: Europe, Asia, U.S.S.R., Russia, Ukraine, Turkey
Description: Correspondence between James Dalyell and his uncle, William Cunningham Cavendish Dalyell, including: William’s indignation at "the atrocious murders in cold blood of a whole boat’s crew and some Russian prisoners landing under a flag of truce at Hango" in 1855, during the Crimean War. He also thanks James for his congratulations upon the marriage of William’s eldest daughter (Maria Christina) to Lt. Col. Charles Taylor Du Plat. There is news of William’s son, Osborne, who was wounded in the Crimea, and required an amputation.

Reference: MS 17/9/7(53-59)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 1850s-1860s
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Correspondence between James Dalyell and his uncle, William Cunningham Cavendish Dalyell: (53-59) Includes William’s congratulations to James on his being made a commander, a promotion he "ought to have had the enjoyment of a long time ago". In (58) William comments on "the paltry benefit of the Admiralty has conferred on you after so many years service ... The discontent throughout the whole Service is incredible and Pamphlets exposing it are appearing almost daily". He also mentions
the forthcoming marriage of his youngest daughter (Elizabeth Grace) to a Mr (Gustav Charles) Cornwall, head of the Post Office in Dublin. (Elizabeth later inherited the estate at Linlithgow and passed on the title of Bart of the Binns to her cousin, John Bruce Wilkie Dalyell).

Reference: MS 17/9/8(1-15)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 1832-1834
Countries: Europe, Spain, France
Description: Copy correspondence of James Dalyell and John Nimmo, Paris, with some copy correspondence of Nimmo to Dalyell. Letters are mainly written from Tours and Tarbes. In them Dalyell describes his environment, financial problems, impressions of the countryside etc. Dalyell also comments on his progress with some entries to be included in a "Travellers' Guide to France", published by M. Galignani, Paris. The letters also contain observations on current events, including riots in Paris and Lyons, serious outbreaks of cholera spreading from Spain, the "Civil War" (Carlist War) beginning in Spain, and the coming to power of Robert Peel. In (11) Dalyell gives his reaction to his half-brother, Francis Aubert, revealing their relationship to a mutual acquaintance. It also expresses his bitter feelings following a rejection by his mother in Paris. Dalyell asks Nimmo to send him a Burgess’s Patent Paneidolon, "a newly invented instrument for enabling persons ... to make very clever sketches".

Reference: MS 17/9/8(24-45)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 1835-1838
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Copy correspondence of James Dalyell to J. & T. Stilwell & Co, Navy Agents, London. Letters concern Dalyell's financial situation in France, and his requests for the handling of his half pay from the Royal Navy.

Reference: MS 17/9/8(46-49)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 1821-1838
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Copy correspondence between James Dalyell and Lieutenant W.A. Ferrar of HM Coast Guard Service, 1838. Dalyell requests information about the Coast Guard Service for a friend, and eventually applies to enlist himself. (48) contains some of Dalyell's memories of Napoleon's last days on St. Helena (1821) including his opinion on the conduct of Sir Hudson Lowe, the island's Governor, towards his prisoner, and the journey aboard "HMS Heron", which was sent back to Britain to deliver the news of Napoleon's death. Dalyell comments that he doesn’t tell any French acquaintances of his presence on St. Helena, for "his worshippers would look upon me with an evil eye were they to know".
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 17/9/8(56)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 1857
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence of James Dalyell, with some correspondence of John James Dalyell: Francis Aubert Snr to James Dalyell commenting on "the horrid and execrable doings among our poor countrymen in India", a reference to the Cawnpore massacre of June 27.

Reference: MS 17/9/8(57-70)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 1863-1865
Countries: Central America, United States, South America, Europe, France, Mexico, Denmark
Description: Correspondence between Francis Aubert Jnr and John James and James Dalyell. Includes the announcement of the death of Aubert Snr. Also includes information on the marriage of Francis Jnr to Clemence Quentin; his work as a journalist in Paris, which brought him honorary knighthoods from both Denmark and Mexico; speculation on political events in North and South America. (70) contains some reminiscences of Mexico from James.

Reference: MS 17/9/8(71)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 29 August 1870
Countries: Europe, Germany, France, Austria, Denmark
Description: Letter: Francis Aubert Jnr to John James Dalyell. Written in Paris at the time of the Franco-Prussian war, and near the end of what had been a disastrous month for France. Aubert commands on the current situation, claiming "nothing is lost". The letter dismisses suggestions that France will soon be defeated and Paris taken. The people of the capital are "armed and ready for a desperate defence". Aubert then says that he has just heard that the Prussian's are on the road to Paris, "If so ... the battle will soon take place with McMahon"; he hopes for the defeat and humiliation of "those brutal beastlike conquerors", saying "such are the feelings which almost all Frenchmen foster now". Aubert mentions the possibility of being drafted "if a new disaster were to fall upon us". He then describes the preparations made around Paris to prevent its capture. He refers to articles in the London Times as "impudent, cynical lies", and says that newspaper is "fallen to the last degree of contempt"; he trusts the Scots would repulse "such mercenary liars". The letter ends with the wish that "God exterminate both the French and the Prussians to the last man and to the last child rather than let Europe be the prey of the beastly murderers of Denmark and Austria".

Reference: MS 17/9/10(5)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 6 August 1838
Countries: Europe, Asia, France, Iraq
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Miscellaneous papers and correspondence of James Dalyell and John James Dalyell: Letter, Tarbes, for M. de Sines to Capitaine Alric, "33e Regt de Ligne", Babylon.

Reference: MS 17/9/10(6)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 29 May 1868
Countries: Asia, Europe, India, China, Ireland, Eire

Description: Miscellaneous papers and correspondence of James Dalyell and John James Dalyell: Belfast. Norton Alexander, to James Alexander, an old shipmate on the ‘Thracian’ (1827), writes with news of his sons who trade at sea between China and India. Also contains comments on Irish newspapers, wishing they were better in order to deter the Irish from so much talking and "frothy senseless spouting".

Reference: MS 17/9/10(26)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 1843
Countries: Central America, South America, Mexico

Description: Miscellaneous papers and correspondence of James Dalyell and John James Dalyell: Statement of A.B. Cutfield, Surgeon on board "Champion", regarding an attack made on him by two Mexican soldiers.

Reference: MS 17/9/10(29-33)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, France

Description: Loose notes and papers which contain an account of "money lent to Frank [Aubert Snr]" some unusual street names in France, and a multiplication table. Also includes: 6 August 1838, Tarbes. Letter for M. de Sines to Capitaine Alric,"33e Regt. de Ligne", Babylon. (In French).

Reference: MS 17/9/11(1-6)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 1828,1832-1834
Countries: Europe, France

Description: Notebooks and loose notes containing diaries of travels by James Dalyell in southern France during the summers of 1828 and 1832-1834. They give distances covered, names and conditions of hotels, prices of food, descriptions of places of interest, local customs and people.
(2)1832. Walking Tour made by James Dalyell. 2 Volumes and a collection of loose
notes. Route: Paris-Versailles-Chartres-Tours- Poitiers-Angouleme-Bordeaux (end of Vol. 2)-Saintes-Rocheford- Nantes-Angers-Tours. (The full route is underlined on the large map 17/9/1(6)).


(5) Notes and description made by James Dalyell. (i) March 1833: description of Tours and village of Savonnaire April 1832. Description of journey to Paris from Chailly and account of activities whilst there. (ii) April 1832. Paris. Dalyell’s diary account of his stay. Also contains draft letters to his half-brother, Francis Aubert, and to Louise Deleuse, a girl friend.(iii) July 1833. Description of the "Monumens Antiques" at Nimes (Nismes) written by James Dalyell in French.(iv) MS showing yearly and monthly expenses of James Dalyell while at Tarbes, 1833-1838. Included in the list is a sum set aside for "Mary", presumably Marie Anne, who later became Dalyell’s wife.(v) 20 November 1834. Note of a visit to Tournay by James Dalyell and Charles Ducombs. On the reverse are notes of special features at Bordeaux, Nismes, Clermont and Lyons.(vi) n.d. Note on Pottery, Earthenware and Porcelain Manufactories, including those at Orel and Montereau. (vii) Pencil note describing landscape around Tarbes. On the reverse is a penned quotation from Sir Robert Inglis who suggested in Parliament that London’s 30,000 thieves should be made to pay for the support of the Police. n.d.

(6) Hard back cover which is embossed on the spine with "Dalyell’s

Reference: MS 17/10/6(16)
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 28 April 1861
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Letter. E. Douglas to Mrs Dalyell. Asks her to pass information on Liverpool and its society. Includes an enquiry regarding a possible meeting with Napoleon III, "I know you have friends in Paris ...".

Reference: MS 17/10/6(18)
Collection: The Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans: Correspondence and papers of John James Dalyell
Dates: 5 June 1869
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Letter. Belfast. Norton Alexander to James Dalyell. He praises the influence Scots settlers have had on Ulster, claiming "our superior condition in Ulster morally and materially is entirely to be attributed to the strong Scotch element in our constitution". He goes on to give his opinion of the Irish press, the Disendowment Bill, as well as news of a vacancy on the Navy Pension List.

Reference: MS 17/10/9(10)
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: The Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans: Correspondence and papers of John James Dalyell
Dates: n.d.
Countries: South America, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay
Description: Hand-written note of cargoes sent to Valparaiso, their premiums for insurance purposes. Mentions goods sent to B[uenes] Ayres (sic) [Buenos Aires] and M[onte]video [Montevideo].

Reference: MS 17/10/12 (Page 3)

Collection: The Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans: Correspondence and papers of John James Dalyell
Dates: 22 May 1868
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Private letter book of John James Dalyell, includes: Letter to Jack Cleghorn, Chicago. Includes Dalyell’s account of a description he had read on "the mode employed in Chicago of killing the pigs by machinery ... they are shunted wholesale into a drop and are killed, scolded, split and hung ... by a man simply turning a crank handle after the beautiful and mysterious manner employed by the organ grinders in the streets". He then goes on to comment on the current state of trade in Dundee. "This our town, comically called Bonnie Dundee, is feeling, and that severely, the now existing dullness prevailing in every branch of commerce, notably here but also abroad. During the American War, and the consequent scarcity of cotton, the people here and the manufacturers were literally coining money, all or most of which was invested in raising stupendous additions to their works, or building fresh ones, and now that over-production is established affairs are very bad. Strong intentions exist of going on short time, large Mills standing idle, and working people in misery".

Reference: MS 17/10/12 (Page 7)

Collection: The Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans: Correspondence and papers of John James Dalyell
Dates: 25 June 1868
Countries: U.S.A., Canada
Description: Letter to Cleghorn. Amid talk of mutual acquaintances Dalyell mentions the "rage" for having photographic portraits made up. He later advises Cleghorn to look into the salt sack trade, "I know a great many find their way to Canada and the States from here during the year".

Reference: MS 17/10/12 p.153

Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 22 August 1870
Countries: Europe, Germany, France
Description: Private letter book of John James Dalyell: to Francis Aubert, Paris. Writes to his cousin showing his support for the French in their war with Prussia. "I take a deep, a very deep, interest in the struggle, as my words will no doubt make manifest, and have
even a personal wish to contribute practical assistance as a volunteer. But this would
require a sacrifice on my part which romance alone could account for, even were the
other obstacles removed, such as commercial interests and the imperative
Government order preventing officers of either regular or reserve forces from serving
in any capacity".

Reference: MS 17/10/12 p.153
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 22 August 1870
Countries: Europe, France, Germany
cousin showing his support for the French in their war with Prussia. "I take a deep, a
very deep, interest in the struggle, as my words will no doubt make manifest, and have
even a personal wish to contribute practical assistance as a volunteer. But this would
require a sacrifice on my part which romance alone could account for, even were the
other obstacles removed, such as commercial interests and the imperative
Government order preventing officers of either regular or reserve forces from serving
in any capacity".

Reference: MS 17/10/12 p.204
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 15 June 1871
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Private letter book of John James Dalyell, p.204: to Francis Aubert. Asks for news of his
situation in Paris a month after the bloody destruction of the Paris Commune. "I will
not even dwell for an instant on what has occurred in Paris within the last few months. It reads like one of the most horrible of the sensational romances ..." Dalyell goes on
to ask Aubert for his opinions on the future of France.

Reference: MS 17/10/12 p.209
Collection: Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans
Dates: 29 June 1871
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Private letter book of John James Dalyell, p.209: to Francis Aubert, having received
word of his escaping Paris. Gives his opinion of the communards: "It is to be hoped
that Paris will be all the better [rid] of the thousands weeded out of her, and yet,
nevertheless, we have in this country papers (Spectator and others) which permit their
columns to be constituted with articles eulogising those scoundrels as akin to the
highest patriotism and philosophy and thereby fostering and encouraging a slowly
advancing republican feeling throughout the country among the lower classes. Judging
of the slow and laborious efforts of our parliament to reform old abuses, re-organise
and re-constitute the Army, with its numerous concomitant military and civil
ramifications, it will be a long time before decided republican sentiment either obtains
or exhibits any other than a contemptible ascendancy". Dalyell airs his support for
Napoleon III, writing "Can you suggest a better ruler?" The letter ends with news that Dalyell has distinguished himself during recent examinations of the state of military in Britain: "But what is to use of this honour to a poor nigger who had to refuse a Field Officer’s Commission because he knows only too well within himself he could not afford to keep a Rocinante".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 17/12/3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>The Thornton Collection: Miscellaneous legal papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1891-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Legal papers including precognitions, notes of evidence, proofs, in actions between George Horsley and Matthew Henry Horsley, owners of the ship 'SS Hesper' of West Hartlepool, against Baxter Brothers, Dundee, 1892 and J. &amp; A.D. Grimond, Dundee, and others 1892-1894. Includes excerpts from Calcutta to Dundee, September-November 1891, 1892.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 17P/261</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>South America, Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Sketch of the NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY OF MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY. Marked to show existing lines under construction and projected lines. No scale. 360 x 400mm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 17P/262</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>South America, Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Sketch map of the system of the River Plate and the Brazil Telegraph Company; shows countries of Central South America with inset, shows telegraph cable to Europe. No scale. 350 x 430mm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 17P/264</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Thornton Collection of Manuscripts and Plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>North Wales Narrow Gauge Railway Co. Sketch map of the Moel Tryfan and Bettws Garmon lines. No scale. 340 x 430.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 19/3/14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>George Duncan Paterson, F.S.A. (Scot.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Notebook, entitled Scottish Macs in Ireland, containing surnames with clan names in Gaelic.
Reference: MS 24/4
Collection: Low & Bonar Ltd., Jute Spinners, Manufacturers and Merchants, Dundee.
Dates: 1901-1924
Countries: Asia, Central America, Caribbean, South America, Europe, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Barbados, Bolivia, Brazil, British Guiana, Bulgaria, Burma, Canada, Chile, Costa Rica, Cuba, Cyprus, Denmark, Dominica (Is), Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Finland, France, Greece, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Iceland, Jamaica, Kenya, Madagascar, Malta, Moldova, Myanmar, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, St. Kits-Nevis, St. Lucia, Serbia, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tanzania, Trinidad, Turkey, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukraine, U.S.A., Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, Zaire
Description: Letter book, mainly Low & Bonar to agents overseas. Includes some incoming correspondence.
Reference: MS 25/1/1(2)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 1 July 1816
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letter to his sister Mrs Mary Campbell. Includes reference to poverty of his American cousin, Thomas [?Campbell].
Reference: MS 25/1/1(10)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 7 July 1831
Countries: U.S.A., Europe, Poland
Description: Letter, St. Leonards, by Hastings. To his sister Mrs Mary Campbell. Includes reference to his distress at the plight of the Poles and his efforts to raise money on their behalf; and the American legacy of Archibald Campbell, his brother, derived from the sale of his Negro slaves - "I own I was shocked at the idea of their being sold for our benefit at his death".
Reference: MS 25/1/1(24)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 23 June 1843
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Letter, Cheltenham. To his niece. On advice of Dr Barron, he is completing a fortnight at the wells; instructions for having his name printed on his portmanteau in preparation for his journey to Boulogne.

Reference: MS 25/1/1(25)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: [?] July, 1843
Countries: Europe, France

Description: Letter, Dinan. To his niece. Note announcing his safe arrival at Dinan.

Reference: MS 25/1/3/1(4)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 29 April 1825
Countries: U.S.A.

Description: Letter, Monticello, Virginia, Thomas Jefferson to Thomas Campbell. Concerns possible academic employment for Campbell’s friend, Mr Rose. Also includes a rough description of the local area.

Reference: MS 25/1/3/1(6)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 28 January 1832
Countries: Europe, Poland

Description: Letter: Edinburgh. Mary Campbell to Thomas Campbell. Concerns her health, the outbreak of cholera in the Canongate area and the plight of the Poles.

Reference: MS 25/1/3/1(8)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 15 June 1832
Countries: Europe, Poland

Description: Letter: Edinburgh. Mary Campbell to Thomas Campbell. Concerns her general health and a communication from Mr Bach. Also concerns the plight of the Poles and Thomas Campbell’s publication on the situation, and the best method of circulation in Scotland.

Reference: MS 25/1/3/1(15)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 16 March 1840
Countries: Europe, France

Description: Letter, London. Thomas Campbell to Monsieur Goubault. Concerns his wish that his nephew, Robert Campbell, study in M. Goubault's college in Reims. [French].
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 25/1/3/1(16)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>25 March 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 25/1/3/1(17)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>10 April 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Letter, London. Thomas Campbell to Robert Campbell. Advice as to his studies and purchase of books.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 25/1/3/1(18)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>27 April 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Letter, London. Thomas Campbell to Robert Campbell. Concerns his (Robert’s) progress with French, his financial position and his eating habits, &quot;I do not like the idea of my nephew breakfasting on bread and water&quot;. Also gives views on religion and religious persecution.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 25/1/3/1(19)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>13 May 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Letter, Reims. Robert Campbell to Thomas Campbell. Describes his way of life at Reims. Explains his difficulties with the French language.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 25/1/3/1(20)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>11 June 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 25/1/3/1(21)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>21 June 1840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Letter, Reims. Robert Campbell to Thomas Campbell. Concerns his general health and progress with his studies.

Reference: MS 25/1/3/1(22)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 23 June 1840

Countries: Europe, France
Description: Letter, London. Thomas Campbell to Robert Campbell. Expresses his relief at Robert’s recovery from illness and comments on his progress in French.

Reference: MS 25/1/3/1(23)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 8 July 1840

Countries: Europe, France
Description: Letter, Reims. Robert Campbell to Thomas Campbell. Apologises for his careless accounting and gives details of expenditure.

Reference: MS 25/1/3/1(24)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 12 July 1840

Countries: Europe, France

Reference: MS 25/1/3/1(25)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 14 July 1840

Countries: Europe, France
Description: Letter, London. Thomas Campbell to Robert Campbell, agrees that if he had recovered his health it is best for Robert to remain in France. Comments on provision for Robert’s future education in the event of his death.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 25/1/3/1(27)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 10 September 1840
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Letter, London. Thomas Campbell to Robert Campbell. Insists that Robert return to London while in his present state of health.

Reference: MS 25/1/3/1(39)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 26 July 1841
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Letter, London. Thomas Campbell to Mrs Sommerville. Concerns his attack of rheumatism and a proposed visit to the Spa at Weissbaden [sic] Postpones Mary’s departure for London for a month.

Reference: MS 25/1/3/1(40)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 29 August 1841
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Letter, Emms, Germany. Thomas Campbell to Mrs Sommerville. Concerns his health and requests that Mary depart for London on 14 September.

Reference: MS 25/1/3/2(14)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 12 September 1828
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letter. Dunbar. Captain Basil Hall to Messrs D. Allan & Co., supplies address of Liverpool bookseller who supplies America with papers.

Reference: MS 25/1/3/2(17,18,33,34,43)
Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 1831-1833
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letters relating to Archibald Campbell's American legacy, including (34) 11 January 1832, Richmond, Virginia, [enclosed with (33)], J. Marx & Sons to Thomas Campbell. Provides information on Archibald Campbell’s estate and requests a bond of indemnification.

Reference: MS 25/1/3/2(27)
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 24 August 1831
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: [Copy]. Extract from the Edinburgh Weekly Journal. Quotes the Warsaw State Gazette which thanks "Campbell the poet" for his help in their cause, by his poetry and subscription of money, to the Military Hospital at Warsaw.

Reference: MS 25/1/3/2(35)

Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 3 July 1832 [?]
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: Letter: Princess Czartoryski to Thomas Campbell. Thanks Campbell for arranging an introduction to Lady Morgan.

Reference: MS 25/1/3/2(49-52)

Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 9 November 1834 - 22 May 1835
Countries: Europe, Africa, Algeria, France
Description: Correspondence of Thomas Campbell. Alexander. Describes his journey to, and the country of, Algeria. Comments on the hospitality of people in Algiers. Request Alexander to make arrangements for transfer of money to him. Describes his plan to journey into the interior of the African desert.

(50) 21 November, 1834, Algiers. Thomas Campbell to his nephew, Alexander. States that Alexander is now his "sheet anchor in London." Describes the climate’s effect on his health. Expresses fear of cholera but determines to remain till March. Requests information on Miss Mayow. Also requests Alexander to attend to financial matters and remit money to him. Gives description of what he has seen and what he plans.

(51) 1 January 1835, Algiers. Thomas Campbell to his nephew, Alexander. Thanks him for the financial arrangements made for him. Expresses his intention to leave Algiers. Intimates his like for Mr St. John (Engl (52) 22 May 1835, Lazaretto of Toulon. Thomas Campbell to his nephew Alexander. Explains he is under six days quarantine.

Reference: MS 25/1/3/2(69)

Collection: Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)
Dates: 18 November 1836
Countries: Europe, France
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Countries</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS 25/3/1</td>
<td>Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Geography, Chapter. Europe. Unbound, written on five pages only; in hand of author; geographical description of the continent of Europe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 25/3/4</td>
<td>Thomas Campbell (1777-1844)</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>Europe, Spain</td>
<td>Notebook entitled &quot;Italian&quot;. Contains notes on Spain, written in Italian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 27/2/4(3)</td>
<td>Corstorphine/Taylor Collection</td>
<td>1928-1929</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Newspaper cuttings from British and Indian newspapers. Articles relate particularly to the Shyok Ice Dam, at Yapchan in Kashmir.

Reference: MS 29
Collection: Ruggles Bequest
Dates: 1863-1961

Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Contemporary drawings of scenes in the American Civil War 1863-1864 [23], with related correspondence, 1959-1961. [See descriptive list for more detail].

Reference: MS 31/1/1
Collection: Dr Ruth Young C.B.E. (1884-1983).
Dates: 1934
Countries: Asia, India, Singapore, China, Hong Kong, China, Japan, U.S.A., Canada

Reference: MS 31/1/2
Collection: Dr Ruth Young C.B.E. (1884-1983).
Dates: 18 September-27 October 1940
Countries: South Africa, Asia, India
Description: Journal: Voyage to Britain from India on board the ship SS Narkunda.
Description: of voyage (without convoy) from Bombay via Mombassa, Durban, Cape Town, Takoradi to Liverpool; gives impressions of ports visited, comments on ship board life including enemy action drill and fellow passengers, speculation as to destination, etc. Includes postcards of Durban, Cape Point and Cape Town.

Reference: MS 31/1/3
Collection: Dr Ruth Young C.B.E. (1884-1983).
Dates: 26 May-12 September 1943
Countries: Europe, Italy, Ethiopia, South Africa, Mozambique, Kenya, Sudan, Eritrea
Description: Journal: Ethiopia 1943. Visit to Ethiopia with Lady Barton [wife of Sir Sydney Barton, Ambassador] on behalf of the Ethiopian Women’s Work Association, to investigate the possibility of nursing training there, 26 May-12 September 1943. Describes journey by
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

air from Durban via Mozambique, Nairobi, Khartoum, Asmara, to Addis Ababa; efforts of Lady Barton to ensure their passage, social conditions in Addis Ababa and neighboring towns, including visits to hospitals and schools, visit to the palace and tea with the Emperor and Empress, United Nations Day celebrations; some comment on effects of Italian occupation.

Reference: MS 31/1/4
Collection: Dr Ruth Young C.B.E. (1884-1983).
Dates: 21 October-7 December 1945
Countries: Africa, Asia, Egypt, Israel, Palestine, Lebanon, Syria
Description: Journal: Lecture tour of the Middle East on behalf of the British Council. Places visited include Cairo, Alexandria, Tanta, Assuit, Jerusalem, Acre, Nazareth, Jaffa, Gaza, Nablous, Beirut, and Damascus. Describes visits to welfare centres, hospitals, schools, and collective settlements, social conditions, including housing, work of Youth Aliyah Movement; some comment on difference between Jewish and Arab social conditions and welfare organizations. Includes photographs and postcards. (Typescript).

Reference: MS 31/2/1
Collection: Dr Ruth Young C.B.E. (1884-1983).
Dates: 1943
Countries: Africa, Ethiopia
Description: Report on Maternity and Child Welfare Work in Ethiopia for the Ethiopian Women’s Work Association. by Dr Ruth Young. (Duplicate typescript).

Reference: MS 33
Collection: Notes historiques sur la Peinture sur Verre
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, France
Description: "Notes historiques sur la Peinture sur Verre et sur ses differens procédès" by Monsier Le Chavalier Alexandre Lenoir, administrateur des monumens des Eglise St. Denis. Printed and manuscript material.
Volume 1. Not included.

Reference: MS 33/1
Collection: Notes historiques sur la Peinture sur Verre et sur ses differens procédès
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: c. 1826
Countries: Europe, France

Reference: MS 33/2
Collection: Notes historiques sur la Peinture sur Verre et sur ses differens procédès
Dates: c.1809-c.1827
Countries: Europe, France

Reference: MS 37/6
Collection: The Francis Frith Collection: Photographs of Highland Perthshire
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Austria[?]. Alpine scene: Lake with mountains and forests in background; man rowing boat in foreground.

Reference: MS 38/1/1
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1880-1908
Countries: Asia, Africa, Egypt, Israel, Palestine
Description: Photographs connected with the establishment and early years of Tiberias hospital. Views are of Acre, Alexandria, Beit abu Shammel abu Hannah, Bethsaida, Cairo, Gennesaret, Horns of Hattin, Lake Galilee, Nazareth, Plain of Gennesaret, Safed, Samach and Tiberias taken between 1880 and 1920. Photographers include R. Grossman and Co., Cairo, Heinrich Friedman, Cairo, Lago and Cittâ (Terra Sá), Bonfils and possibly Dr David Watt Torrance.

Reference: MS 38/1/2
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1916-1918
Countries: Europe, France, Serbia, Yugoslavia
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Photographs taken during the First World War, some by Dr H.W. Torrance during his service in France and Serbia. Identified individuals include Sergeant Alexander, Major Anderson, Private Sturdy, Dr Herbert Watt Torrance, Mr Tom and Mrs Maggie Torrance and Major Williams. Many photographs have detailed notes on the reverse. [13].

Reference: MS 38/1/3
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1920-1929
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Photographs taken between 1920 and 1929 in or near Carmel, Jewbel Jernack, Lake Galilee, Lake Huleh, Meiron, Mount Hermon, Nazardine, Nazareth, Tiberias (including the hospital) and Til Hum. Identified individuals include Dr [Ernest] Muir and Dr Herbert W. Torrance. Local people and typical local scenes are illustrated. [30].

Reference: MS 38/1/4
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1930-1939
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine, India
Description: Photographs taken mostly between 1930 and 1939 in Palestine [Israel] including Capernaum, Galilee, Haifa, Hama, Jaffa, Mouaddamiye, Nazareth, Jerusalem, Jebel el Druze, Samach, Tiberias and Wady-el- Haman and in India including Agra, Campore and Delhi. Pictures show aeroplanes, customs and Jewish immigration and Tiberias hospital. Most photographs were taken by Dr H.W. Torrance but some are by G. Eric Matson, Fritz Grossman and J. Gliksmann. Identified individuals: Mr Abdullah, Sister Zareefeh [Saluba], Rev. G. Sloan and Dr Herbert Watt Torrance. [137].

Reference: MS 38/1/5
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1940-1968
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Photographs taken in Palestine [Israel] between 1940 and 1968 showing Caesaria, Ein Gib, [Haifa], Jerusalem, Kfar Bizam and Tiberias. Most pictures were taken by Dr H.W. Torrance, some by Gliksmann and others by Karat. Views include the Wailing Wall, Tiberias hospital and staff and snow. Identified people are Ruth Graser, Dr [Fritz] Sacki, Sister Zareefy Saluba, Dr Herbert Watt Torrance. [29].

Reference: MS 38/1/6
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1962
Countries: Asia, Israel
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Photographs relating to the opening of Torrance Square, Tiberias, Israel, in 1962. Identified individuals include Dr Buchman, Rev. Dr Archibald Craig and his wife, Dr Herbert W. Torrance and his wife, Gladys. [13].

Reference: MS 38/1/7
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine, Jordan


Reference: MS 38/1/8
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1925-1943
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine

Description: Photographs of various medical conditions, including ulcers, growths, blindness, skin diseases and leprosy as well as examples of folk medicine: seton treatment and charms. Many photographs are undated, others were taken between 1925 and 1943, mostly by Dr H.W. Torrance. [67].

Reference: MS 38/1/9
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine

Description: Professional and commercially produced photographs of Ain Karim, Beersheba, Bethlehem, Bethsaida, Capernaum, Dead Sea, Ein Farah, Galilee, Haifa, Jebel Usdan, Jerusalem, Luban, Magdala, Mount Hermon, Mount Tabor, Nain, Nazareth, River Jordan, Tabgha, Taibach, Tiberias, individuals and customs. Most photographs are by G. Eric Matson or American Colony, others by Hommel and photo Efrati. [82].

Reference: MS 38/1/10
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Africa, Jordan, Israel, Palestine, Egypt

Description: Postcards with views of Amman, Bethlehem, Dagania, Ein Gev, Galilee, Haifa, Jerusalem, Luxor, Magdala, Tiberias, pictures of ethnic types and fishing. [69].

Reference: MS 38/1/11
Collection: Torrance Collection
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: c.1930s
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Contact prints and negatives, mainly relating to oil pipes being laid to Haifa.

Reference: MS 38/1/12
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1920-1940
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Miscellaneous undated negatives with modern contact prints of family outings, [Capernaum, Jerusalem, Tiberias] customs and views. [132].

Reference: MS 38/1/13
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1922-1946
Countries: Africa, Asia, Europe, Egypt, Israel, Palestine, Jordan, Italy, Greece, Spain, Gibraltar
Description: Additional miscellaneous photographs, not part of the original deposit. Subjects include flooding in Tiberias, aircraft, medical conditions and fishing. Places depicted include Ajlun, Ashdod, Bethlehem, Capernaum, Egypt, Es Salt, Gaza, Gibraltar, Haifa, Irbid, Jaffa, Jericho, Jerusalem, Lachish, Lake Galilee, Nazardine, Petra, Piraeus, Pompeii, Safed, Suez, Tabgha, Thebes, Tiberias, Tul Keran.

Reference: MS 38/2/1
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: pre-1906
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine, Jordan
Description: Album containing photographs which pre-date 1906. Views include Bethesda, Birieh, Cana, El-Kassinen, El-jish, Et Tahegha, Gennesaret, Horns of Hattin, Im-il-Amand, Jordan, Kefr-Kenna, Khan Jib-Jaaseph, Kirbet Ed-Dickeh, Kiribet Iribid-Arbeel, Lake Galilee, Magdala, Meiraan, Mount of Beatitudes, Nabratein, Safed, Semach, Tell Hum, Tiberias, Wady ib Haman, Wady-El-Humman. Two pictures are of Tiberias hospital staff and show Dr David W. Torrance. [42].

Reference: MS 38/2/2
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: c.1925-1926
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Album containing miscellaneous photographs of family, outings, friends and flood damage in Tiberias, 1926. Many are dated 1925 and 1926, others are undated. Places shown include Bethabara, Birkeen, Capernaum, Chorzin, Jerash, Irbid, Kinnereth, Lake Galilee, Magdala, Mefiddo, Meirorn, Nazardine, Nazareth, Safed, Tabgha, Tiberias. Identified individuals include Mr T.B. Alexander and Mrs Alexander [Senior], Irene Bathgate, Rev. Dr William Christie. Dr James Churcher, Dr [?] Geil, Mrs Frieda.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Grossman, Mr Richard Grossman, Mr Calvin Lee, Miss Lucy Marshall, Dr [?] Nasrallah, Rev. [?] Page, Miss Gladys Radford, Miss Ruth Semple, Rev. Samuel Semple, Miss[?] Stennius, Dr Herbert W. Torrance, Mrs Irma Torrance, Miss Lydia Torrance, Joyce Tubbs, Dr and Mrs Morden Wright also Aunt Lena, Pauline and “Nifey”. [87].

Reference: MS 38/2/3
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Album containing miscellaneous professional photographs, some identified as G. Eric Matson and Oscar Knaver. Views are of Tiberias, including scenes in and around the hospital and its compound, and Majdul. Identified individuals are Klassis Abdullah, Miss [?] Dow, Sitt Elsie Nasrallah, Bandsman [?] Fiveash, Private [?] Jurd, Dr [?] Little, Dr [Fritz] Sacki, Rev. [G] Sloan, Dr Herbert W. Torrance. [33].

Reference: MS 38/2/4
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1926-1947
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Album containing medical photographs. Mostly taken at the Scottish Mission Hospital, Tiberias by Dr Herbert W. Torrance. Dated photographs are between 1926 and 1947, the majority however are undated. A range of medical conditions is shown including amputations, anthrax, cancer, hernias, Hodgkin’s Disease, hydatid cysts, stones, syphic rupia and T.B. Examples of native remedies include bejel, kiey and seton treatment as well as charms. Identified individuals include Abu-il-Messeyyeh, Sister Dougall, Mr and Mrs Elias Haddal, Nurse Haifa, Dr Kitchin Mahfuz, Miss Paterson, Dr Herbert W. Torrance and Yusif. [286].

Reference: MS 38/2/5
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine, Jordan
Description: Photographs originally contained in an album showing flowers, trees and animals and customs. Many pictures were taken in Palestine, and Israel; places mentioned include: Bethlehem, Bethsaida, Galilee, Gennesaret, Jerusalem, Jordan, Kefar Hanasi, Lake Huleh, Lake Meron, Metullah, Nazareth, River Yarmuk, Samach, Tiberias; others were taken in the UK between 1930 and 1975. Identified individuals are Mr [?] Grazovsky, Lucine McLean, [Dr William Mussamer], Mrs [?] Nahman, Mr [?] Robertson, Mrs [R] Sade, Dr [?] Shairo, Mr [?] Spicer, Dr H.W. Torrance. [187].

Reference: MS 38/2/6
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine, Lebanon, Turkey, Syria, Jordan

Description: Group of seven albums containing commercially produced colour prints, with captions in French, (Photoglob, Zurich), some derived from original photographs by Bonfils family. They include views of Balbek, Bethany, Bethel, Bethlehem, Beirut, Cana, Constantinople, Damascus, Djenin, Haifa, Hebron, Jaffa, Jericho, Jerusalem, Jordan, Khan-et-Ahmar, Lydda, Magdala, Mount of Beatitudes, Mount Carmel, Mount Tabor, Naplouse, Nazareth, Ramleh, Samazia, Sidon, Siloam, Tiberias, Tyre, Wadi-Barrada, Wadi-el-Kelt; local customs and native people. One or two black and white Matson photographs of papyrus use are also included. [130] [Undated].

Reference: MS 38/2/7
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.

Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Album of photographs by G. Eric Matson, American Colony Photo Dept. illustrating "The Regeneration of Palestine". Places identified include: Ben Shemen, Brai Brak, Hadassah, Haifa, Kirjath-Jearim, Lake Huleh, Mishmar Ha’emek, Nahalal, Plain of Zebulun, Rehoboth, Richon le Zion. [31]. [Undated].

Reference: MS 38/3/1
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.

Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: A group of lantern slides some produced commercially by the American Colony Photo Dept., Matson Photo Service and G. Raad, others appear to have been taken by Dr D.W. Torrance and others are earlier, possibly 19 cent. Themes include biblical scenes, customs, medical conditions, flowers and family pictures. Particular places illustrated include in the Middle East: Baaklin, Bethsaida, Capernaum, Dead Sea, Jerusalem, Kiriath Jearim, Lake Galilee, Lake Meron, Mount Hermon, Mount of Ormar, Nazareth, Nazaradine, Tiberias, Valley of the Pigeons and Zarepta. [125].

Reference: MS 38/3/2
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.

Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Set of thirteen undated G. Eric Matson lantern slides, with copy transparencies, illustrating Blue Galilee, the life of its fishermen and scenes on its shores. Set of fourteen undated G. Eric Matson lantern slides, most with copy transparencies, illustrating the Twenty Third Psalm portrayed in the land of its conception. [31].

Reference: MS 38/3/3
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Set of forty-nine Matson colour transparencies of water-colours by William Hole. R.S.A., R.E. [50].
Reference: MS 38/3/4
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Incomplete set of forty-three Matson transparencies of the Life of our Lord. [43].
Reference: MS 38/3/5
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Africa, Asia, Israel, Palestine, Tanzania, Kenya
Description: Group of undated transparencies, mostly by Matson, illustrating scenes in the Middle East: Edom, Hasbany, Jisr Barat, Lake Huleh, Nazareth, River Jabbock; in Africa: Dar-es-Salam, Kilimanjaro, Ngorongoro, Rift Valley. [16].
Reference: MS 38/3/6
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1962-1969
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Group of slides mostly undated, others taken between 1962 and 1969 illustrating birds and animals. [50].
Reference: MS 38/3/7
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Four film strips produced by the Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge (S.P.C.K.). Contain photographs of "The Holy Land" under the subject headings: "The Land and the People" (1300): "Faran Life" (1301); "Galilee" (1302); "Judea" (1303).
Reference: MS 38/4/1
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1940-1968
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine, Jordan
Description: A set of transparencies illustrating biblical place of interest in Palestine and Israel, taken between 1940 and 1968. Places shown include: Ain Mellalah, Arbel, Amman, Bamas, Batouf, Beisan, Bethany, Bethlehem, Dan, Gaza, Hattin, Hazor, Hebron, Huleh,
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive's collections

Isle-le-Boon, Jebel Jermuk, Jerash, Jericho, Jerusalem, Kefr Biran, Kerak, Kiriati Shemon, Lake Galilee, Mar Saba, Meiron, Meirab, Raimon, Rift Valley, River Jabbok, River Jordan, Safad, Shama, Samaria, Sebastie, Shiloh, Siloam, Wadyel, Hamam, Wady, Hamameyeh, Yarmak, Yehiam. Some are commercially produced slides by Barak Ltd., * Hi Fi Colour, Israel Colour Slides, Matson Photo Service and Matson Production. Others were taken by Dr H.W. Torrance, Dr [Peter] Green Leon, Dr Alec McQueen, Rev. N. Pott, Rev. [?] Rutter, Dr [Nahum] Sade. [205].

Reference: MS 38/4/2
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1955-1968
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: A set of transparencies dated between 1955 and 1968 showing historical remains and modern "developments" in Israel and include pictures of Akaba, Arad, Artas, Beersheba, Dead Sea, Eilat, Ein Gedi, Etsada, Ezion-Geber, Jerusalem, Maktesh Ramon, Masada, Mitzpeh Ramon, Negev, Qumran, Dead Sea, River Arnon, Sodom and Ussdon. Identified individuals include Ben Gurion, Miss [?] Montgomery and Mrs Gladys Torrance. Some are commercially produced slides by Barak, Executive, * Hi Fi Colour Slides, Holyland in Colour, Israel Colour Slides, Israel in Colour, Israel Film Slides, Lunen, Matson Photo Service, Matson Production. Others are by Dr H.W. Torrance, Leon, [Dr Alec] McQueen, Mrs M.H. Schulwitz and Sister Augusta Steller. [175]. Hi Fi Colour, B.L. Services & Supplies.

Reference: MS 38/4/3
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1964-1967
Countries: Europe, Asia, Greece, Turkey
Description: Collection of transparencies mostly taken by Dr H.W. Torrance on a Swan Tour in 1967. Places photographed include: Athens, Bergama, Corfu, Delos, Ephesus, Isfahan, Istanbul, Lindos, Olympia, Pergamum, Philippi, Rhodes and Soumon. Some slides are dated 1964 to 1967, others are undated. [165].

Reference: MS 38/4/4
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1954-1974
Countries: Africa, Europe, Egypt, Austria, Greece, Germany, Italy, Denmark, Turkey, Israel, Palestine, Iran, Jordan, U.S.A., Canada
Description: Miscellaneous transparencies mostly taken on holidays by Dr and Mrs H.W. Torrance. Areas illustrated include: Egypt, Cairo, Epidaurus, Philae, River Nile; Europe: Blair Atholl, Copenhagen, Heidelberg, Mannheim, Neiderbriesig, river Rhine, St. Wolfgang, Venice; Greece and Turkey: Delos, Ephesus, Lindos, Meteora, Patmos, Pergamum, Philippi, Rhodes, Thasos, Istanbul, Scutari, Sophia; Palestine: Caesaea, Damas, Jerusalem, Lake Huleh, Mount Hermon, Petra, Rivers Jordan and Pharpar, Sea of Galilee; Persia: Hamadam, Isfahan, Mithrab, Naqsh-i-Rustum, Persepolis, Shiraz, Taqi-i-Bustan, Tehran: USA & Canada: Montreal, San Francisco, Williamsburg.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 38/4/5
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1966-1975
Countries: Europe, Asia, Holland, Netherlands, Iran, Persia, Denmark, Finland, Russia, U.S.S.R., U.S.A.
Description: Miscellaneous transparencies taken by Dr H.W. Torrance when on holiday. They include a tour in Holland in 1966 visiting Amersport, Amsterdam, Hilversum, Hooge Velewe, Huiste-Heide, Marden, Middleburg, The Hague, Utrecht and Veere; a tour of Persia in 1973 visiting Bisitun, Hamadan, Isfahan, Mount Damavend, Naqsa-i-Rustum, Rey, Tagh-e-Bostan, Teheran; a cruise on the ship "SS Uganda" in 1975 visiting Copenhagen, Helsinki and Leningrad. Other places pictured include California and Persepolis. [97].

Reference: MS 38/4/6
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1967-1970
Countries: Asia, Europe, Africa, Greece, Italy, Algeria, Libya, Turkey
Description: Transparencies mostly taken by Dr H.W. Torrance on a Mediterranean cruise which visited: Agrigento, Athens, Cagliari, Cherchel, Djemela, Epidaurus, Heraklion, Kossos, Leptis Magna, Mycenae, Palermo, Palma, Piraeus, Tipasi, Venice. [184].

Reference: MS 38/4/7
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1971
Countries: Africa, Egypt, Kenya
Description: Transparencies mostly taken by Dr H.W. Torrance on a tour of Egypt. Places illustrated include: Abu Simbel, Abydos, Aswan, Cairo, Deir-el- Behri, Dendera, Edfu, Gizeh, Karnak, Kom-Ombo, Lake Nasser, Luxor, Memphis, River Nile, Sakkara, Serapeum, Tel Armarna. In addition there is a photograph of Lake Naivasha, Kenya. [190].

Reference: MS 38/4/8
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1973
Countries: Asia, Iran, Persia
Description: Transparencies mostly taken by Dr H.W. Torrance on a tour in 1973 to Abadan. Choga Zanbil, Isfahan, Naqsa-i-Rustum, Passangadae, Persepolis, Shiraz and Susa. [98].

Reference: MS 38/4/9
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1962-1976
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine

Description: Collection of transparencies of trees, flowers and shrubs taken by Dr H.W. Torrance and Sister [Augusta] Steller between 1962 and 1976 though some undated slides may be earlier. Flower specimens come from the Eastern Mediterranean region and from the UK. A few commercially produced slides are by *Hi Fi Colour Slides, Israel Colour Slides and Matson Photo Service. [147].

Reference: MS 38/4/10
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1955-1975

Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine

Description: Box of miscellaneous transparencies. Subjects include birds and animals, maps and title slides. Dated slides are between 1955 and 1975. Commercial photographs are by Hans Hartz Colour, *Hi Fi [Colour Slides], Israel Colour Slides, Israel in Colour, Matson Photo Service and National Geographic Magazine. Individual photographers include Mr [?] Baber, Charles [McLean], Dr [Peter] Green, [?] Lonn, [?] Lunen, Sister [Augusta] Steller. [188].

Reference: MS 38/4/11
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1953-1972

Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine

Description: Miscellaneous transparencies, some dated between 1953 and 1972, others undated, which illustrate customs and skills of Arabs, Bedouins, Druze and Jews as well as domestic animals. Photographs of an Arab refugee camp and the destruction of an Arab village are included. Commercial photographs are by Barak, *Hi Fi Colour Slides, Holyland in Colour, Israel Colour Slides, Israel in Colour, Matson, Matson Production, Matson Photo Service and Rex Photo Studios. Individual photographers include Dr Baker, Charles [McLean], Rev. [?] Gray, Dr [Peter] Green, [?] Lunn, Dr [Alec] McQueen, G.F. Radford, Rev. [?]

Reference: MS 38/4/12
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1953-1965

Countries: Asia, Africa, Europe, France, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Lebanon, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Palestine, Egypt

Description: Miscellaneous transparencies of archaeological sites and places of interest including in Europe: Aix-en-Provence, Chagny, Orange; Cyprus, Kyrenia; Greece and Rome; and in the Middle East: Ajlun, Baalbek, Babylas, Beirut, Cairo, Damascus, Dead Sea, Eliat, Jerash, Jericho, Kerak, Lake Huleh, Mafjar, Negev, Petra, Qumran and Tyre.

Reference: MS 38/4/13
Collection: Torrance Collection
**International links**

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

** Dates:** 1950-1973  
** Countries:** Asia, Israel, Palestine  
** Description:** Miscellaneous transparencies depicting archaeological sites and places of interest in the Middle East including: Acre, Afikim, Afulie, Beisan, Bet Shearim, Cana, Capernaum, Carmel. Debreuyeh, Dead Sea, Esdraelon, Haifa, Jaffa, Jenin, Jericho, Jezreel, Lake Galilee, Megiddo, Mount of Precipitation, Mount Tabor, Nablus, Nain, Nazareth, Negev, Qumran, River Kishon, Sachne, Sebastia, Sodom, Tabeetha, Tel-Aviv, tel-el-Husn, Vale of Elah, Wady Farah and Wady Kelt. Dated photographs are between 1950 and 1973, others are undated. Commercial transparencies were produced by City Lord, * Hi Fi Colour Slides, Israel Colour Slides, Israel colour Slide Co., Israel in Colour and Matson Photo Service, individual photographers include Sister Annie [?], Dr [Peter] Green, [?] Lunen, [?] Medrow, [Dr Alec] McQueen, Rev. [?] Rutter, Sister Augusta Steller. [169].

** Reference:** MS 38/5/6  
** Collection:** Torrance Collection  
** Dates:** n.d.  
** Countries:** Africa, Asia, Iran, Egypt  
** Description:** Notebooks on Iran, Egypt and the Middle East.

** Reference:** MS 38/5/8  
** Collection:** Torrance Collection  
** Dates:** 1930-1947  
** Countries:** Asia, Israel, Palestine  
** Description:** Notebooks on locusts including the swarms of 1930 and 1947, and birds including a handlist of the birds of Palestine 1946.

** Reference:** MS 38/5/9  
** Collection:** Torrance Collection  
** Dates:** 1902-1970  
** Countries:** Asia, Israel, Palestine  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 38/6/4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Torrance Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>1916-1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Asia, Israel, Palestine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Various papers (mainly degree diplomas and certificates) relating to Herbert Watt Torrance. Include his dissertation in &quot;Tay Sachs Disease&quot; (1922), a map of Safed and a letter to the [Church of Scotland Missionary Committee] concerning the new Maternity and Gynaecological Hospital at Tiberias (1952).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 38/7/1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Torrance Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>1916-c.1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Asia, Middle East, Europe, Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Photographs of the Torrance family, mostly Herbert Watt Torrance in Salonika, Greece in 1916. Also a family portrait, possibly of Irma Torrance’s (nee Marshall) grandparents c.1860, a studio photograph of David Watt Torrance in the Middle East c.1920-1940. [c.1860-c.1940].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 38/7/2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Torrance Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>Summer 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Asia, India, Malaysia, Singapore, China, Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Photographs taken [mainly?] by Herbert Watt Torrance on a tour of India and the Far East with his wife Irma and daughters Julia and Lydia, visiting his sister Lydia (Allen) and Marjorie in Calcutta and South India. Places include: Calcutta, Agra, Ganges, [and Hooghly (Hugli)] rivers, Penang (Malaya) and [possibly] Singapore and Hong Kong.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 38/8/1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Torrance Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>c.1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Set of postcards showing &quot;Views of the Snows&quot; in Darjeeling. Most of the Kanchanjunga range of mountains. [11]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 38/8/2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Torrance Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>India, Asia, Malaysia, Burma, Myanmar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Set of post cards, mostly of Benares (India). Also includes pictures of Agra, Cawnpore and two from Penang (Malaya) and Rangoon (Burma). 1936. [28].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 38/8/3
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1936
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Five books of post cards with views of India, mainly showing Agra and Delhi, but also including Fatehpur Sikri. [78].

Reference: MS 38/8/4
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: c.1890-c.1952
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Photographs mainly of David and Herbert Watt Torrance, staff and patients of the Scottish Mission Hospital at Tiberias, some also of Bedouin Arabs and of Tiberias itself. Copied from a Torrance family album (now in the possession of Dr Lydia Allen (nee Torrance), mainly 1920s and 1930s.

Reference: MS 38/11
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: January 1886-October 1914
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Photocopies of articles from The Free Church of Scotland Monthly, concerning the mission and hospital at Tiberias; mostly written by Dr Torrance.

Reference: MS 38/12
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine, Syria, Egypt, Jordan

Reference: MS 38/13/1/1
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1905
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Booklet – Our Jewish Missions by James Wells, DD., issued by the Jewish Committee of the United Free Church of Scotland. 48pp with

Reference: MS 38/13/2/1
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1895
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Group from the Scots Mission Hospital in Tiberias:
Back row: Mr and Mrs Sutter;
Middle row: Mrs Huber, Lydia Torrance as a baby, “Granny” Susan Torrance, David Watt Torrance, Herbert Watt Torrance as a child aged 3, “Aunt” Kate Torrance;
Front row: Eleanor Durie (Marjorie’s mother), Mrs Eleanor Torrance.
Annotations on front and reverse.

Reference: MS 38/13/2/2-6
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Photographs mainly of Arab shepherd boys.

Reference: MS 38/13/3
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1906-c. 1950
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Postcards. These are of a variety of scenes, mostly typical 'Holy Land' views, but some are of the Scots Mission Hospital in Tiberias. Several have been produced by the American Colony in Jerusalem. 46 postcards and a booklet containing a further 11.

Reference: MS 38/13/4
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1944
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Medical Specimens: Bladder stones [3]. One is in a box marked: “Stone of Bladder Moh’d Aly Husain No. 10625 Town Naimeh T.J. age 5 No.1 232 milligrams 2 weight 15.2 gms 7/12/44.” Two were wrapped in a tissue with 'Lydia (Stones)' inscribed.

Reference: MS 38/14/1
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: December 1962
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Letter, Doris [-], Jerusalem and the East Mission, Kafr Yasif, Eastern Galilee, Israel, to Lydia Dorward, Dundee. Relates to the medical and church work at the mission.

Reference: MS 38/14/2
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: c. 1930 - c. 1939
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Photographs of various scenes including the Mission Hospital, Tiberias, and Herbert Watt Torrance being carried ashore.

Reference: MS 38/14/3
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: c 1930s - c 1960s
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine, Syria

Description: Postcards showing various places and scenes including Baalbek, Syria, crowds outside the 'Sea of Galilee Mission Hospital, Tiberias, Palestine', Dr Little teaching a group of nurses, Dr Herbert Watt Torrance, Mrs Gladys Torrance, Dr Charles Maclean and Mrs Lucine Maclean of Transjordan Hospital, elder teaching child to read the Torah. One card mentions Syrian bombardment of Ein Gev. (8 postcards plus one booklet of 15 cards).

Reference: MS 38/15/1
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1875-1881
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine

Description: 'Feldblumen aus dem Heiligen Land' [Flowers of the Holy Land] (1875). Book by Hana Beller geb. Gobat, of 54 colour plates of flowers 'in Nazareth', Contains inscription to Lydia Maria Huber from her brother, H S Huber, dated Jerusalem 28 April, 1881. [The book belonged latterly to the mother of Dr H. W. Torrance.]

Reference: MS 38/15/2
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1976
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine


Reference: MS 38/15/3
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine

Description: Papers relating to life in Palestine. Typescripts of (15) articles possibly written by Dr H. W. Torrance on a variety of subjects relating to life in Palestine, including flora, fauna, the bible and local culture.

Reference: MS 38/15/4
Collection: Torrance Collection
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: c 1870s - n.d.
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Photographs (7) of Tiberius and views from Palestine.

Reference: MS 38/15/5
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Photographs (26) of medical conditions and hospital scenes from the Mission Hospital, Tiberius.

Reference: MS 38/P
Collection: Torrance Collection
Dates: 1935-c.1967
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine
Description: Maps and plans, relating to Palestine and Israel.

Reference: MS 39/1
Collection: William Fraser Mitchell. (1900- )
Dates: Early 20th C.
Countries: Antarctic
Description: Personal reminiscences by the author, including Captain Scott’s Antarctic Expedition.

Reference: MS 42/5/4
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1922-1937
Countries: South America, Argentina, Uruguay
Description: Private Ledger no. 4 (with index). Includes loose correspondence, mainly in connection with S.A. Fabrica Argentina de Alpargatas and S.A. Fabrica Uruguaya de Alpargatas.

Reference: MS 42/9(1)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1874-1884
Countries: South America, Argentina
Description: Miscellaneous documents relating to the Argentine patent and assignation of "La Alpagatera". 1874. [The machine was developed by Francis Boyce Lecky and William Hugh Smyth, assigned to The Espadrille Alpargata Company Ltd., Buenos Aires, and then to Douglas Fraser and others]. 1882-1884. [Also includes a copy of La Republica, 7
October 1882, which carries an advertisement for the new machine. [See also MS 42/10 (45)].

Reference: MS 42/9(11)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 3 September 1890
Countries: South America, Argentina, Uruguay
Description: Letter from J.C. Rhode, Buenos Aires, to Douglas Fraser & Sons regarding their buying shares in "M.V. Company" [Montevideo alpargata factory].

Reference: MS 42/10(2-28)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: c.1874-c.1890
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Tenders, contracts and correspondence relating to the supply to the Admiralty of canvas sailcloth, linen goods and other cloth items. Also includes contracts and related correspondence regarding supplies of canvas to the India Office.

Reference: MS 42/10(45)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 7 October 1882
Countries: South America, Argentina
Description: Letter from Runciman & Co., Buenos Aires, to W.H. Smyth, Glasgow, enclosing receipts (2) for payment of patent tax on his "jute sole machine", and commenting on its performance hitherto. [See also MS 42/9 (l)].

Reference: MS 42/10(46-51)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 31 March-15 July 1885
Countries: South America, Argentina
Description: Letters from R.J. Nield, Manchester, to Douglas Fraser & Sons discussing the purchase by E. Ashworth & Co. of supplies for Fabrica Argentina de Alpargatas. Also comments on business news from Buenos Aires.

Reference: MS 42/11(5)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1886
Countries: Europe, Spain
Description: Inventory of Fabrica de Alpargatas (Alpargata Factory), belonging to Power, Coste & Co., Bilbao.
Reference: MS 42/11(5)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.

Dates: 1886
Countries: Europe, Spain
Description: Inventory of Fabrica de Alpargatas (Alpargata Factory), belonging to Power, Coste & Co., Bilbao.
Reference: MS 42/11(14)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.

Dates: 20 June 1898
Countries: Europe, Portugal
Description: Guarantee letter to Douglas Fraser & Sons from Veiga, Gonzalez & Fejedor, Lisbon, promising to uphold the patents on their alpargata-sole manufacturing machines; with copy covering letter.
Reference: MS 42/11(16)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.

Dates: 1898
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Three copies of a Contract of Partnership between Eugene Geneau and William P. Swan on one side and John, Patrick, Norman and Thomas Fraser on the other [in French], with draft contracts in both French and English. [The company was set up at Talence in France with the object of spinning jute, flax & hemp and manufacturing soles and sandals etc.].
Reference: MS 42/11(19)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.

Dates: 29 October 1909
Countries: South America, Brazil
Description: Letters (2) acknowledging the deposit and receipt of shares in the Sao Paulo Alpargatas Co. at the London & Brazilian Bank Ltd., on behalf of Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 42/12(14)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 27 March 1897
Countries: South America, Argentina
Description: Memorandum of agreement between Douglas Fraser & Sons, as agents for the S.A. Fabrica Argentina de Alpargatas, Buenos Aires, and Andrew Duncan, Kirkcaldy, regarding Duncan’s employment as a loom tender in Argentina. Includes letter from Duncan advising the company to pay a monthly allowance to his wife.

Reference: MS 42/12(15-18)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1906-1908
Countries: South America, Argentina, Uruguay
Description: Letters and receipts for shares in the alpargata factories in Buenos Aires and Montevideo. Includes report from Robert Fraser on state of production in Argentina.

Reference: MS 42/12(19)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1881
Countries: Europe, France
Description: French patent for improvements in textile machinery made by Norman Fraser. [In French].

Reference: MS 42/12(20)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1886
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Certificate of working French patent for shoe machinery. [In French].

Reference: MS 42/12(21)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1886
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Certificate of working French patent for candlewick plaiting machinery. [In French].

Reference: MS 42/12(26)
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1917-1918
Countries: South Africa
Description: Trademark no. 378207, for "Spanolas" (jute-soled shoes). Issued in London 1917. Also trademark no. 179 issued in South Africa 1918.
Reference: MS 42/13(29-32)

Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 2 February and October 1885
Countries: South America, Argentina
Description: Letters from Nield & Co. in Argentina regarding the establishment of a new alpargata factory in Buenos Aires, its business performance, and the continuing problems of getting money from Juan Etchegary, a former partner of Robert Fraser.
Reference: MS 42/13(33)

Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 10 September 1888
Countries: South America, Argentina
Description: Minute of the Ordinary General Meeting of the Alpargatas Fabrica in Argentina. (Wet copy and photocopy).
Reference: MS 42/13(34)

Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1890
Countries: South America, Argentina, Uruguay
Description: Extract from letters from J.C. Rhodes, Buenos Aires, regarding the establishment of an alpargata factory in Montevideo. Includes list of shareholders at the company’s formation in 1890.
Reference: MS 42/14(1)

Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1889
Countries: South America, Argentina
Description: Draft declaration by Norman Fraser transferring all South American rights from his patent for "Improvement in plaiting machinery" to the Sociedad Anomina Fabrica Argentina de Alpargatas.
Reference: MS 42/14(3-10)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1890-1891
Countries: South America, Argentina, Uruguay, Chile
Description: Letters, Robert Fraser, Buenos Aires, to Norman, Patrick or Douglas Fraser relating to machinery in the factories at Montevideo and Buenos Aires, production and labour difficulties. Includes references to the political situation in Chile and Argentina and resulting economic crises.

Reference: MS 42/15(1-9)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1885-1887
Countries: South America, Argentina
Description: Correspondence related to the liquidation of Espadrille-Alpargatas Co. Ltd, Glasgow and payment to Douglas Fraser for his shares in the company.

Reference: MS 42/15(12)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 9 October 1877
Countries: South America, Argentina
Description: Letter from the London & River Plate Bank Ltd. to Douglas Fraser & Sons, regarding information on the business of Juan Etchegary in Buenos Aires.

Reference: MS 42/16(3)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, South America, Spain, France, Argentina
Description: Inventory and Valuation of plant and machinery belonging to Douglas Fraser & Sons. Includes machinery in Paris, Barcelona and Buenos Aires. Originally referred to an Agreement (not included). (Poor condition). (See Westburn Works, Arbroath).

Reference: MS 42/16(14-21)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1887
Countries: South America, Argentina
Description: Letters and papers referring to proposed sale of shares in Fabrica Argentina de Alpargatas to E. Ashworth & Co., Manchester.

Reference: MS 42/16(22)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1887
Countries: South America, Argentina, Uruguay

Description: Draft power of attorney appointing Thomas E. Preston to act for Norman Fraser in obtaining Argentine and Uruguayan patents for his "improvements in plaiting machinery".

Reference: MS 42/16(23)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 6 March [1888]
Countries: South America, Argentina

Description: Wet copy letter from Douglas Fraser & Sons to Juan Etchegary Buenos Aires, regarding supplies of material etc. sent to him.

Reference: MS 42/18(1)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1919
Countries: Asia, India

Description: Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Indian Jute Shoe Co. Ltd.

Reference: MS 42/18(2)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1919-1923
Countries: Asia, India

Description: Agreement between Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd., McLeod & Co. merchants, Calcutta, and the Indian Jute Shoe Co. Ltd., regarding the formation and running of the Indian Jute Shoe Co. Ltd. Includes correspondence relating to payments covering business losses of the company.

Reference: MS 42/18(8-32)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1937-1943-1944
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Asia, India
Description: Correspondence between Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd and McLeod, Russel & Co. relating to the financial and business affairs of the Eastern Manufacturing Co. Ltd, Calcutta.

Reference: MS 42/19
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1950-1956
Countries: South America, Argentina
Description: Correspondence, annual reports, financial statements and miscellaneous working papers relating to Fabrica Argentina de Alpargatas, Buenos Aires.

Reference: MS 42/20(4-6)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: c.1919-1930
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 42/20(7)
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: c.1920-1930
Countries: South America, Argentina
Description: Photograph: Street scene, group of men beside an "Alco" lorry belonging to S.A. Fabrica Argentina de Alpargatas, Buenos Aires.

Reference: MS 42/21
Collection: Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Ltd. (incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd.) Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1951-1963
Countries: South America, Asia, Europe, U.S.A., Argentina, Brazil, Japan, Sweden, Norway, Spain, Italy, France
Description: Photograph album containing 153 miscellaneous photographs. Mainly show industrial and social scenes connected with the business of Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd. and, later, Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Ltd. They show sites in India, Brazil, Argentina, USA and England. The album covers many trips made by John G. Fraser, including visits to Argentina, India, Brazil, Japan, Sweden, Norway, Spain, Italy and France.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 42P/1
Collection: Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd, incorporating Douglas Fraser & Sons Ltd, Engineers, Arbroath.
Dates: 1897
Countries: South America, Argentina
Description: Set of plans and sections (4) of the Alpargatas factory, Buenos Aires, Argentina. (Col.)
Scale approx. 1 in. to 4 ft. 67 x 101 cm. [1:48] and smaller.
Scale approx. 1 in. to 8 ft. [1:96]

Reference: MS 44/8/5
Collection: James Allison & Sons (Sailmakers) Ltd, Rope, Sail and Tentmakers, Shipchandlers and Shipowners, Dundee
Dates: 1887-1897
Countries: South America, Asia, Europe, Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Burma, Chile, Eire, Holland, Ireland, Myanmar, Netherlands, New Zealand, Peru, South Africa, U.S.A, Uruguay, Wales
Description: Voyage account book. Barque: "Countess of Rothes".

Reference: MS 44/8/6
Collection: James Allison & Sons (Sailmakers) Ltd, Rope, Sail and Tentmakers, Shipchandlers and Shipowners, Dundee
Dates: 1877-1894
Countries: Europe, Asia, South America, Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Burma, Chile, Germany, Holland, India, Myanmar, Netherlands, Peru, South Africa, U.S.A., Uruguay, Wales
Description: Voyage account book. Barque: "Countess of Derby".

Reference: MS 44/8/7
Collection: James Allison & Sons (Sailmakers) Ltd, Rope, Sail and Tentmakers, Shipchandlers and Shipowners, Dundee
Dates: 1889-1895
Countries: Europe, South America, Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Chile, Ecuador, Germany, Gibraltar, Holland, Italy, Mozambique, Netherlands, New Zealand, South Africa,
Description: Voyage account book. Barque: "Countess of Derby".

Reference: MS 44/10/2
Collection: James Allison & Sons (Sailmakers) Ltd, Rope, Sail and Tentmakers, Shipchandlers and Shipowners, Dundee
Dates: 1891-1896
Countries: South America, Europe, South Africa, Netherlands, Belgium, Argentina, Chile, Brazil
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Correspondence to James Allison & Sons from Capt. A. Edwards & Capt. D. Jackson, [successive] masters of the "Countess of Rothes" with accounts relating to matters such as state of cargo, repairs, supplies, sailing times etc., on voyages from British ports to Rotterdam, Buenos Aires, Pisagua, Antwerp, Rio de Janeiro and Cape Town.

Reference: MS 44/10/6
Collection: James Allison & Sons (Sailmakers) Ltd, Rope, Sail and Tentmakers, Shipchandlers and Shipowners, Dundee
Dates: 1894-1896
Countries: Australia, South America, Chile, Ecuador, Europe, Germany

Description: Correspondence to Messrs James Allison & Sons from Captains Law and Rollo, masters of the 'Countess of Derby', giving progress reports of its voyage from Penzance to Glasgow, Valparaiso, Chincha, Queenstown and Hamburg.

Reference: MS 44/10/9
Collection: James Allison & Sons (Sailmakers) Ltd
Dates: 1889-1894
Countries: Europe, South America, Argentina, Australia, Italy, Chile, Argentina, Gilbraltar, Mozambique, New Zealand, South Africa, U.S.A., Wales

Description: Miscellaneous correspondence to Messrs James Allison & Sons, from Captain Watkins and others, relating to the voyage of the "Countess of Derby" to Buenos Aires, Adelaide, Cape Town, Cardiff, Wallaroo, Falmouth, Penzance, Newport, Rosario, Iquique, Liverpool, Garston, Gilbraltar, Penaste, Valparaiso, Chanoral, Genoa, New York, Delagoa Bay, Antofagasta.

Reference: MS 44/10/20
Collection: James Allison & Sons (Sailmakers) Ltd
Dates: 1910-1913
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Statements of accounts of the Seward Peninsular Railway Company (US) and correspondence relating to subsidiary company, the North Western Development Co.

Reference: MS 45/1/10
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1886
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Agreement, with subsequent alterations, between Messrs Douglas & Grant, Dunnikier Foundry, Kirkcaldy, and Mark Wadia, Manchester and Bombay, appointing him agent throughout the district of Bombay.

Reference: MS 45/3/1
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1892-1908
Countries: Asia, Vietnam, Europe, Germany
Description: Personal letters to Lewis Grant, particularly from J. Hewat, engineer in Cholon, mainly concerned with the operation of Douglas & Grant rice milling machinery and steam engines and of that of rival firms, with technical comments on plants and growth and effect of German competition in Indo-China.

Reference: MS 45/3/2(3)
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1925
 Countries: Asia, Vietnam
Description: Financial file of Lewis C. Grant, including memo and correspondence on Saigon branch.

Reference: MS 45/3/3
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1914-1915
Countries: Asia, Europe, Vietnam, U.S.A., Philippines, China, Hong Kong, Germany
Description: Letter book: "C[harles] E[Douglass]'s Eastern Tour, No.II". 9 (copy) letters, 19 November 1914-28 December 1914 from Saigon, Manila, China, Hong Kong. Gives a vivid description of commerce in Indo-China (Vietnam) in general and effects of war with Germany, prospects of developing Douglas & Grant’s work there, description of plant, particularly rice making and rice milling machinery, comments of rival agencies and various business associates, prospects of market for rice milling machinery in California.

Reference: MS 45/3/4
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1893-1926
Countries: Asia, Burma, Myanmar
Description: File: "Rice Mill Data, Rangoon’s Mohrs, Tests". Policy and technical reports, memoranda, copy correspondence, valuations and costings.

Reference: MS 45/3/5
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1904
Countries: South Africa
Description: File: "Rice Mill Data, Miscellaneous". Policy and technical reports. Also includes: (1) List of millers in South Africa, (1904).

Reference: MS 45/3/6
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1907-1924
Countries: Asia, India, Vietnam
Description: File: "Rice Mill, Data, Saigon". Policy and technical reports, memoranda, copy correspondence, technical details and plans of machinery, rice crop yields for India, (1910-1923).

Reference: MS 45/3/7
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).

Dates: 1908-1945
Countries: Central, America, South America, U.S.A., Cuba
Description: File: "Rice Mill Data, America". Copy correspondence pamphlets and articles on rice and rice mills relating to California and South America. Also includes: (1) Report of British Engineers Association on rice and the rice milling industry (n.d.). (2) Extract from "Cuba Economica y Financiera" concerning rice production.

Reference: MS 45/3/8(1-5)
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).

Dates: 1911-1926
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 45/3/9
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).

Dates: 1920-1926
Countries: Asia, Thailand
Description: File: "Rice Mill Data". Data relating to Bangkok. Includes: policy and technical reports, memoranda, copy of agreement between Douglas & Grant Ltd, and Luang Lak Na Yok as to purchase by the latter of rice mill machinery, printed matter on beriberi in Siam and price list of rice mill machinery made by local Chinese workshops (c.1920).

Reference: MS 45/3/11
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1912
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: "Notes on the production and preparation of rice in Italy". Translation of reports made to the Congress of Vercelli. 1912. Published in Marseilles, 1914.

Reference: MS 45/3/12
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).

Dates: 1913-1928
Countries: Asia, Myanmar, Burma
Description: File: "Steel Bros. and Burma". Miscellaneous papers. Includes copy correspondence from Steel Bros. & Co. Ltd, and the Burma Co. Ltd, milling reports and statistics, notes relating mainly to Kanoungtee Mill, Rangoon.

Reference: MS 45/3/14
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).

Dates: 1918-1919
Countries: Asia, Myanmar, Burma
Description: File: "Tests of Cone Mills and Rubber Brakes". Copy letters from the manager of Douglas & Grant Ltd, Rangoon, to the firm in Kirkcaldy relating to the management and policies of the Rangoon branch, including proposals and specifications for an eastern workshop.

Reference: MS 45/3/15
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).

Dates: 1929-1933
Countries: South America, Peru
Description: File: "Peru". Cuttings, notes and advertising material. Includes:
(1) Notes on visits to rice producing districts of Peru by Graham Rowe & Co. (n.d.).
(2) Maps showing cultivation areas.
(3) Catalogues of Graham Rowe & Co. 1929-1931.
(4) Catalogue of the Peruvian Trading Corporation. 1933.

Reference: MS 45/3/16
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).

Dates: Nov.-Dec. 1930
Countries: South America, Peru
Description: Notebook containing an English translation of "The Cultivation of rice in Peru", an article extracted from the Buletin de la Compania Administracion del Cirano (pp.577-666); written by Ing. Agro. Luis Montero Bernales, chief of experimental agricultural stations of Lambayeque and Puira.
## International links

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 45/3/17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Lewis C. Grant &amp; Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas &amp; Grant Ltd).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>c.1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Africa, Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Extract from report on foreign trade of Egypt, customs, administration and ministry of finance and a report on the cultivation and preparation of rice by Charles E. Douglas, with diagrams.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 45/3/18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Lewis C. Grant &amp; Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas &amp; Grant Ltd).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Report: Territory Rice Ltd An outline of the background and proposals for the development of the rice industry in Northern Territory [Australia], illustrated with maps and photographs, pp.22 Published by Fredk. N. Aaron Pty. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 45/3/19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Lewis C. Grant &amp; Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas &amp; Grant Ltd).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, Myanmar, Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>File: &quot;Artesian Wells&quot;. Memoranda on artesian wells in Rangoon, with sketches by Charles E. Douglas.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 45/3/21(2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Lewis C. Grant &amp; Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas &amp; Grant Ltd).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>File: &quot;Irrigation&quot;. Includes: &quot;Engines and Pumps for Lift Irrigation&quot;, Alfred Chatterton, Bangalore.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 45/3/22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Lewis C. Grant &amp; Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas &amp; Grant Ltd).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>n.d. [1918]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, Myanmar, Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>File: &quot;Oil Mills and Oil Refining&quot;. Letter, W.M. Gerrard to Lewis [Grant], Rangoon, n.d. Including reference to refining in Rangoon and report on plant at Nyoungla [Burma] and adjacent oil wells and processes in oil refining.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 45/3/23(2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Lewis C. Grant &amp; Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas &amp; Grant Ltd).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1913
Countries: Asia, Vietnam
Description: File: "Sugar Mills etc", includes: Memorandum Re Proposed Sugar Factory for French Indo-China.
Reference: MS 45/3/23(3)
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).

Dates: 1914
Countries: Asia, India
Reference: MS 45/3/25
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).

Dates: 1938-1939
Countries: South America
Description: Copy correspondence relating to business in South America.
Reference: MS 45/3/26
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).

Countries: South America, Asia, Europe, Africa, Madagascar, Malagasy, India, Burma, Myanmar, China, Japan, Philippines, Malaysia, Siam, Thailand
Description: List of mills installed in Europe, Africa, Madagascar, India, Burma, China, Japan, Philippines, Malay, Siam and South America.
Reference: MS 45/3/27
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).

Dates: 1912-1916
Countries: Asia, India, Vietnam, Burma, Myanmar, Thailand, Siam
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 45/3/28
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: c.1900s-1954
Countries: South America, Asia, U.S.A., Burma, Myanmar, Thailand, Siam, Vietnam
Description: File: containing catalogue of rice milling machinery (in Spanish); scribbling diary 1920, entries May-December, with (loose) foreign exchange rates 1954, draft comparison of orders, wages, purchases and electricity 1946-1947, figures relating to British exports to South America, main account rendered in fitting shop extension; scribbling diary 1922, includes branch results for Rangoon, Bangkok and Saigon (at front), numbers of employees of various trades in firm’s departments 1951, evening school reports 1946-1950, list of employees in forces, with (loose) rough drawings (24) of machinery, top floor plan of rice mill at Quack Dam, Cholon, Saigon, Catalogue ‘Buffalo’ improved machinery for rice, Geo. L. Squier Mfg. Co., Buffalo, New York. n.d. (early 1900s).

Reference: MS 45/4/1
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: January 1924
Countries: Asia, Vietnam
Description: Small volumes, memoranda books and diaries technical data particularly as to setting up machines, tests, production notes, diagrams, daily events etc. mainly overseas: Saigon.

Reference: MS 45/4/2
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: April-May 1924
Countries: Asia, Myanmar, Burma
Description: Small volumes, memoranda books and diaries technical data particularly as to setting up machines, tests, production notes, diagrams, daily events etc. mainly overseas: Rangoon.

Reference: MS 45/4/3
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: July 1924
Countries: Asia, India, Vietnam
Description: Small volumes, memoranda books and diaries technical data particularly as to setting up machines, tests, production notes, diagrams, daily events etc. mainly overseas: India and Saigon.

Reference: MS 45/4/4
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: January 1925
Countries: Asia, Vietnam
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Small volumes, memoranda books and diaries technical data particularly as to setting up machines, tests, production notes, diagrams, daily events etc. mainly overseas: Saigon.

Reference: MS 45/4/8
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1933
Countries: Africa, Egypt

Description: Egypt. "Note and sketches of Machinery in Existing Rice Mill at Alexandria Egypt. Rosetta & Alexandria Rice Mills Co."

Reference: MS 45/4/9
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1935
Countries: India, Sri Lanka, Ceylon, Asia

Description: Small volumes, memoranda books and diaries kept by Lewis C. Grant, including: Diary of personal and business events including trip to Ceylon and India.

Reference: MS 45/4/10-11
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1935
Countries: Europe, Spain

Description: London Spanish Mill Book 1(/10) and 2 (/11). Vol 1 Includes estimates.

Reference: MS 45/4/12
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1936
Countries: Africa, Sierra Leone

Description: Small volumes, memoranda books and diaries technical data particularly as to setting up machines, tests, production notes, diagrams, daily events etc. mainly overseas: Sierra Leone.

Reference: MS 45/4/13
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1939
Countries: Canada, U.S.A., South America

Description: Miscellaneous technical volumes: Canada, U.S.A., South America.

Reference: MS 45/4/14
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Singapore
Description: Small volumes, memoranda books and diaries technical data particularly as to setting up machines, tests, production notes, diagrams, daily events etc. mainly overseas: Johore (Singapore).
Reference: MS 45/4/15
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1937-1939
Countries: Europe, Wales
Description: Small volumes, memoranda books and diaries kept by Lewis C. Grant; technical data particularly as to setting up machines, tests, production notes, diagrams, daily events etc. mainly overseas: Cardiff.
Reference: MS 45/4/16
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1950
Countries: Europe, Africa, Asia, Greece, Egypt, Syria, Iraq, Persia, Iran
Description: Small volumes, memoranda books and diaries technical data particularly as to setting up machines, tests, production notes, diagrams, daily events etc. mainly overseas: Greece, Egypt, Syria, Iraq, Persia.
Reference: MS 45/4/17
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1950
Countries: Europe, Greece, Iran, Persia
Description: Small volumes, memoranda books and diaries kept by Lewis C. Grant; technical data particularly as to setting up machines, tests, production notes, diagrams, daily events etc. mainly overseas: Persia, Greece.
Reference: MS 45/4/18
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1939 and 1952
Countries: South America, British Guiana, Guyana
Description: British Guiana, Government Rice Mill.
Reference: MS 45/4/19
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1924
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Asia, Europe, France, Sri Lanka, Ceylon, Malaysia, Singapore, Vietnam, Siam, Thailand, Burma, Myanmar,

Description: Expense book: travel, accommodation and journey, Kirkcaldy to Far East.

Reference: MS 45/5/4
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1938-1940

Countries: Asia, Africa, Europe, Central America, South America, Caribbean, Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Bolivia, British Guiana, Burma, Canada, Ceylon, Chile, Cuba, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, France, Guyana, India, Iraq, Ireland, Jamaica, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Myanmar, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Siam, Sierra Leone, Sri Lanka, Surinam, Tanzania, Thailand, U.S.A., Venezuela, Vietnam, Zaire

Description: Estimate book, specific overseas enquiries.

Reference: MS 45/5/5
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1940-1942

Countries: Asia, Africa, Caribbean, Central America, Europe, South America, British Guiana, Canada, Ceylon, Chile, Cuba, Ecuador, Ghana, Guyana, Ireland, Israel, Jamaica, Malawi, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Peru, Sierra Leone, Sri Lanka, Tanzania, Trinidad, Zaire

Description: Estimate book, specific overseas enquiries.

Reference: MS 45/5/6
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1903

Countries: Africa, Egypt

Description: Engine sales book. Includes ink drawings and description of pumping plant erected at Alexandria, Egypt.

Reference: MS 45/6/3(1)
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: c.1912

Countries: Europe, Portugal, Eire, Ireland

Description: Catalogue: Bon-Accord Engineering Co. Ltd, Aberdeen: "Thrashing Machinery". Catalogue No. 105. Includes photographs showing view of works, interior of works (without personnel), thrashing machine in operation in Portugal and Ireland (with personnel).

Reference: MS 45/6/3(2)
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: c.1921
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Europe, Eire, Ireland
Description: Catalogue: R.G. Garvie & Sons, Engineers and Millwrights, Aberdeen: "Garvie Thrashing Machines". Includes photographs showing thrashing machines in operation in Cheshire and Ireland (with personnel) and exterior view of works.

Reference: MS 45/6/3(5-6)
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Spain, South America
Description: Catalogues: William McKinnon & Co. Ltd, Engineers, Aberdeen: (5) coffee machinery and (6) rice machinery; Spanish editions. Include prices.

Reference: MS 45/6/4(16-24)
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Catalogues of Davidson & Co. Ltd, Engineers, Belfast:
(17) "Sirocco" Down-Draft Tea Driers, n.d.
(18) "Sirocco" Air Washers, n.d.
(19) "Sirocco" Fan Inlet Control Devices, n.d.
(20) "Sirocco" Reversible Propeller Fans, n.d.
(21) Tea Rollers, n.d.
(22) "Sirocco" Single & Double Enclosed Type Tea Packers, n.d.
(23) Maintenance Instructions for Tea Driers and Air Heaters, n.d.,

Reference: MS 45/6/4(43)
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Catalogue: Musgrave & Co. Ltd, Engineers, Belfast. Drying and Dryers.

Reference: MS 45/6/4(67)
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Vietnam
Description: Engineering catalogue: Henry Simon Ltd, Engineers, Manchester. Rice Mills in Cochin-China on the "Simon System".

Reference: MS 45/6/5(1)
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1914
Countries: Europe, Austria
Reference: MS 45/6/5(2-3)

Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: n.d.
Countries: South America, Brazil
Reference: MS 45/6/5(4)

Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1923-1925
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Catalogue: Societé des Anciens Établissements Lhuillier, Dijun. 1923. Includes tariffs for machinery. 15 March 1924-I July 1925.
Reference: MS 45/6/5(5)

Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Catalogue: Societé des Anciens Établissements Lhuillier, Dijun.
Reference: MS 45/6/5(6)

Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1909
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Catalogue: Amme, Giesecke & Konegen, Brunswick: Flour Milling Machinery.
Reference: MS 45/6/5(7)
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd)
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Germany
Reference: MS 45/6/5(9)

Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd)
Dates: 1939
Countries: Europe, Germany, Asia, Philippines
Description: Catalogue: Nagal & Kaemp, Hamburg: Filipina Reis-Muhlen.
Reference: MS 45/6/5(10-11)

Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd)
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Germany
Reference: MS 45/6/5(12)

Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd)
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Catalogue: F.H. Schule, Milling Engineers, Hamburg: Rice Milling Machinery, Section I-XVIII.
Reference: MS 45/6/5(13-14)

Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd)
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Germany
Reference: MS 45/6/5(15)

Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd)
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Germany
Reference: MS 45/6/5(16)
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd)
Dates: 1923
Countries: Europe, Germany

Reference: MS 45/6/5(17-18)

Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Holland, Netherlands
Description: Engineering Catalogues:
(17) Becker & Co., Agdeeling: "Reis-Mulhen".
(18) N.V. Technisch, Gravenhage: "Draht-Gewebe".

Reference: MS 45/6/5(19-20)

Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Miscellaneous engineering catalogues of foreign companies, including:
(19) Behere’s Industrial Works, Thana.
(20) Marshall Sons & Co. Ltd, Engineers, Calcutta: Catalogue of Rice

Reference: MS 45/6/5(21)

Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Engineering Catalogue: Luigi Simonini, Construttore di Macchine, Milan: Macchine Per La Lavoragione Del Riso.

Reference: MS 45/6/5(22)

Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1934
Countries: South America, Peru
Description: Catalogue: Peruvian Trading Corporation Ltd, Lima: Catalogo.

Reference: MS 45/6/5(23)

Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Philippines
Description: Philippine Engineering Company, Manila: Rice Mill catalogue.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 45/6/5(24-41)
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunningkier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 1919-1941
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Miscellaneous engineering catalogues of foreign companies: U.S.A.
(27) D.J. Hayes Co. Inc., Rice Mill Builders, Houston. n.d.
(28) D.J. Hayes Co. Inc., Rice Mill Builders, Houston. n.d.
(29) S. Howes Co. Inc., Engineers, Silver Creek: Separators. 1922.
(31) S. Howes Co. Inc., Engineers, Syracuse: Scourers, Polishers and Brush Machines, Oat Clippers. n.d.
(33) Huntley Manufacturing Co., Silver Creek: Rice Machinery. n.d. (2 copies)
(34) Huntley Manufacturing Co., Silver Creek: Grain Cleaners and Special Mill Machinery. n.d.
(35) Invincible Grain Cleaner Co., Silver Creek: Cleaning and Packing Machinery for Oat Meal Milling. n.d.
(36) Invincible Grain Cleaner Co., Silver Creek: Grain Cleaning Machinery. n.d.
(41) Tauco Manufacturing Co., Engineers, Milwaukee: Quantity

Reference: MS 45/7/8(1-9)
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunningkier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: c.1920s
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Photographs of overseas operations: Ploughing operations in USA, rice field, tractors, plough, buildings and workers.

Reference: MS 45/7/8(10-16)
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunningkier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: c.1920s
Countries: Asia, Burma, Myanmar

80
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Rice mills at Insein, Burma [Myanmar]. Internal and external views including workers and houses. Also includes photograph of unidentifed rice milling mechanism.

Reference: MS 45/9/5
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: November 1883-March 1884
Countries: Europe, Asia, Italy, Burma, Myanmar, Singapore, Thailand, Siam, India

Description: Letters (19) from Robert Douglas, on various stages of a journey through Italy to Calcutta, Rangoon, Singapore and Bangkok, to Lewis Grant, Kirkcaldy. Discusses business affairs, factory visits etc.

Reference: MS 45/9/8
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: November 1903-June 1904
Countries: Asia, Africa, Egypt, India, Thailand, Siam, Burma, Myanmar, China, China, Hong Kong, Singapore, Philippines,

Description: Letters (38) from Lewis Grant, Kirkcaldy, to his son Lewis C. Grant, various addresses in the Far East, (and Egypt), regarding his tour of rice mills throughout the region. Includes references to stays in Canada and the U.S.A.

Reference: MS 45/9/11
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 23 June 1883
Countries: Europe, Italy

Description: Letter, M. Antonini DD, Rome, to Lewis Grant, Kirkcaldy, regarding possible visit to Scotland by him and Rev Pantanella to view workshops.

Reference: MS 45/9/20
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: 24 December 1896
Countries: Asia, Thailand, Siam

Description: Copy, "Siam Observer", addressed to L.C. Grant, Edinburgh; features advertisement for Douglas & Grant, ricemill engineers, Kirkcaldy (on back page), and an announcement of Mr. [Lewis] Grant’s arrival in Siam (p.2).

Reference: MS 45/9/22
Collection: Lewis C. Grant & Co. Ltd, Dunnikier Foundry, Dysart. (Previously Douglas & Grant Ltd).
Dates: c.1945
Countries: Asia, India, South Africa, Canada, Australia, Caribbean, New Zealand

Description: Booklet: "The British Empire: How it Grew and How it Works" by Ramsay Muir.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 49
Collection: Hugh Stannus Stannus (1877-1957), Specialist in Tropical Medicine
Dates: 1905 - c.1918
Countries: Africa, Malawi, Tanzania, Nyasaland
Description: Contact prints from glass negatives, Nyasaland [Malawi], Tanzania. Native Africans’ medical conditions (mainly skin disorders), ethnic African life and recreation, general colonial lifestyle, leisure, period costume, militaria, general landmarks, scenery [369].

Reference: MS 49/2/2
Collection: Hugh Stannus Stannus (1877-1957), Specialist in Tropical Medicine
Dates: 1905-c.1918
Countries: Africa, Mozambique
Description: Colonial life: views, individuals and groups of natives, friends and their families; golfing and sailing; artillery display, [?] the residency at Zomba, Mozambique.

Reference: MS 50/1(8)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
Dates: 1928
Countries: Europe, Germany

Reference: MS 50/1(10)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
Dates: November 1929
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Reprint from journal: "The Liebig House and the Kekulé room at Darmstadt", by Ernst Berl. Reprint from the Journal of Chemical Education, vol. 6, no. 11.

Reference: MS 50/1(12)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
Dates: 1931
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Reprint from journal: "Liebig und die Bittersalz und Salz-Säurefabrik zu Salzhausen (1824-1831)". Herausgeben von Prof. E. Berl im Auftrag der Vereiningung Liebighaus E.V. Darmstat.

Reference: MS 50/1(15)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: November 24, 1934
Countries: Europe, Russia, U.S.S.R.
Reference: MS 50/1(16)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949)

Dates: 1835
Countries: U.S.A.
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949)

Dates: November 1935
Countries: Asia, India
Reference: MS 50/2(54)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949)

Dates: July 1934
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: "The chemical constituents of lichen found in Ireland; Buellia canescens - Part I", by T.J. Nolan from the Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, vol. 21, no. 8. [See MS 50/16/4].
Reference: MS 50/4(104)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)

Dates: January 1935
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: "The chemical constituents of lichen found in Ireland; Lecanora Gangaleoids - Part 1", by J. Hardiman and J. Keane and T.J. Nolan. From the Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, vol. 21, no. 14. [See MS 50/16/5 and 6].
Reference: MS 50/4(112)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)

Dates: 1935
Countries: Europe, Netherlands, Holland
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: "Methods of testing at the Netherlands Government Research Institute". An information Bureau circular no. 181 of the Research Association of British Rubber Manufacturers.

Reference: MS 50/5(141c)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949)
Dates: 1934
Countries: Asia, India

Description: "The role of chemistry in the advancement of India", by H.B. Dunnicliff. A presidential address to the chemistry section of the Indian Science Congress, Bombay.

Reference: MS 50/5(144a)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
Dates: May 1936
Countries: Europe, Germany

Description: Reprint from journal: "Germany's rearmament; a critical examination", by William A. Bone. Reprinted from The Nineteenth Century and After, no. DCCXI.

Reference: MS 50/5(152)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949)
Dates: 1930
Countries: U.S.A.


Reference: MS 50/5(155)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
Dates: February 1933
Countries: Asia

Reference: MS 50/5(156e)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
Dates: 1936
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: "Education and training of the chemical engineer in Austria", by W.J. Müller. Conference proof of paper to be read at the Chemical Engineering Congress of the World Power Conference, Austria.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 50/6(173)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>8-13 September 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Souvenir programme of the Cornell section of the American Chemical Society, New York.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 50/6(174)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Bulletin of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, School of Chemical Engineering Practice, Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 50/6(175)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Pamphlet to commemorate the centenary of the foundation of the Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, September.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 50/6(178)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Industrial Bulletin of Arthur D. Little, Cambridge, Massachusetts, October 1931, no. 58.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 50/8(241)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>&quot;Chemical industry and the outlook in Europe&quot;, by H. Levenstein. A presidential address to the Institute of Chemical Engineers, February 1937. Reprinted from the Transactions of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, vol. 15, 1937. [See MS 50/16/18].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 50/9(291-293)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Europe, Netherlands, Holland
Description: Reprints:
Translation:
(293) Recovered Manuscripts and Correspondence of Herman Boerhaave from E. Cohen and W.A.T. Cohen-de Meester. Utrecht,

Reference: MS 50/9(294)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
Dates: 1937
Countries: Europe, Germany

Reference: MS 50/10(416)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
Dates: [1938]
Countries: Africa, Egypt

Reference: MS 50/10(418)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
Dates: 19 February 1915
Countries: Australia
Description: 'The visit of the British Association to Australia', by H.E. Armstrong. A lecture delivered at a weekly meeting of the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

Reference: MS 50/11(457)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1938
Countries: U.S.A., Europe, Italy

Reference: MS 50/13(576)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)

Dates: 1942
Countries: South America, Argentina, Paraguay

Reference: MS 50/13(591)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)

Dates: April 1944
Countries: Australia

Reference: MS 50/13(595)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)

Dates: 1943
Countries: South America, Central America

Reference: MS 50/14(15)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)

Dates: 26 June 1936
Countries: Europe, Romania

Reference: MS 50/14(18)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)

Dates: 16 October 1937
Countries: Europe, France
**International links**

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections


Reference: MS 50/16(9)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949)
Dates: 23 November 1920
Countries: Asia, India

Description: Letter, [Robert Selby] Hole to [Sir Robert Robertson]. Encloses a memorandum setting out arguments against a policy of rigid centralisation in the reorganisation of scientific research in India.

Reference: MS 50/16(12)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
Dates: 8 December 1934
Countries: Europe, France

Description: Letter, [Sir Robert Robertson] to [Arthur] Francis Hemming. Consists of a copy of a short report, originally sent to Ramsay MacDonald, of his visit to the opening of the Maison de la Chemie in Paris with suggestions for providing increased accommodation for scientific societies in London; with acknowledgement form Hemming, 10

Reference: MS 50/16(13)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949)
Dates: 14 and 23 September 1927
Countries: U.S.A., Europe, France

Description: Circular correspondence of the American Chemical Society. Relates to the Society’s decision not to contribute to the establishment of an international office of chemistry in Paris, with a copy letter from [Sir Robert Robertson] to Dr Stephen Miall which discusses the same problem and suggests that future relations with France might be difficult.

Reference: MS 50/16(14)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
Dates: 30 September 1927
Countries: Europe, France

Description: Letter, G.W. Hogg, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, to Sir Robert Robertson. Encloses copy of report of the chemistry committee of the Royal Society on the subject of the participation by the British Government in the French Scheme.

Reference: MS 50/16(17)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
Dates: 6 December 1926
Countries: Europe, France
Description: M. Gérard to [Col.] Sir Frederic [Lewis] Nathan. Concerns the establishment of the international office of chemistry in Paris and includes extracts from *Chemiker Zeitung*, 1926, by Hermann Stadtringer.
Reference: MS 50/17(19)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
Dates: 9 March 1928
Countries: Asia, Thailand, Siam
Reference: MS 50/17(44(5))
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
Dates: 1 March 1922
Countries: Asia, Burma, Myanmar
Description: The Director of Special Enquiries and Reports, Board of Education to Sir Robert Robertson. Asks him to testify in favour of Dr Aquila Forster in connection with an application for the position of professor of chemistry at Rangoon University; with two copy replies from Sir Robert and a memorandum of information for candidates for Rangoon University appointments.
Reference: MS 50/17(58)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
Dates: 3 November 1927
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine, Jordan
Description: T.J. Hogarth, Glasgow to Sir Robert Robertson. Asks for assistance in procuring a post with a scheme for recovering potash from the Dead Sea; with a reply from [Sir Robert].
Reference: MS 50/18(87)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Africa, Zaire, Egypt, Burundi, Uganda, Tanzania, Kenya
Reference: MS 50/18(97/3)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949)
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 3 June 1927
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 50/18(99/1)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)

Dates: 25 March 1945
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Letter: [Robert Robertson], Cupar, Fife to [Sir] Robert [Robertson]. Asks for support in an application for a post on the technical and scientific staff of the control commission for Germany; with a letter from Sir Robert, University College, Swansea to [Eric Henry Edwardes] Havelock relating to this application. (Copy).

Reference: MS 50/18(102)
Collection: Sir Robert Robertson (1869-1949). (Explosives expert and Government Chemist)

Countries: Europe, Russia, U.S.S.R.
Description: Note on Professor [Alexei Vasilevitsch] Saposhnikoff (Sapoznikov) on the occasion of the news of his arrest in the USSR Nature. 25 April 1931, p637. (Corrected galley proof).

Reference: MS 51P/9
Collection: Charles Tennant: Maps and Plans

Dates: 1782
Countries: Europe, Spain
Description: Plan of St. Phillip’s town and castle, with the fortifications on the island of Minorca, engraved for the Town and County Almanack. Engraver: D. Lizars. Scale approx. 0.5 in. to 200 yds. [1:14,400] 19 x 16 cm.

Reference: MS 51P/10
Collection: Charles Tennant: Maps and Plans

Dates: 1782
Countries: Europe, Gibraltar
Description: Plan of the bay, rock and town of Gibraltar, engraved for the Town and County Almanack. Engraver: D. Lizars. Scale approx. 0.625 in. to 1 ml. [1:101,376] 19 x 15 cm.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 51P/10
Collection: Charles Tennant: Maps and Plans
Dates: 1782
Countries: Europe, Spain
Description: Plan of the bay, rock and town of Gibraltar, engraved for the Town and County Almanack. Engraver: D. Lizzars. Scale approx. 0.625 in. to 1 ml. [1:101,376] 19 x 15 cm.

Reference: MS 53/12
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: [Wool sales book 1924-1930]: letter attached to inside front cover - B. Frugone & Co., Genoa, Italy to Wm. C. Scott, n.d.)

Reference: MS 54/1(12)
Collection: College and Collegiate Church of the Holy Spirit, Isle of Cumbrae
Dates: 1899
Countries: South Africa
Description: Prayer, "that may be used" in the Diocese of Argyll and the Isles in Divine Service during the war in South Africa. [Printed].

Reference: MS 55/1(4)
Collection: Dr Alexander Scott (1853-1947)
Dates: 14 April 1856
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Letter: Henry E. Roscoe, Heidelberg to Dr William J. Russell. Asks Russell to bring a few seeds for "Old Bunsen's garden". Gives a cryptic account of some people and events probably connected with the laboratory at Heidelberg, names include: Leap, Lowndes, Bunsen, "Fraulein A...a", Matthiessen, Meyer, Quincke and Dexter. Advises Russell to travel to Germany via Paris as coming by the Rhine is very slow.

Reference: MS 55/1(5)
Collection: Dr Alexander Scott (1853-1947)
Dates: 2 July 1856
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Letter: William Lingke, Freiberg, to Dr William J. Russell, Heidelberg. Quotes prices for scientific apparatus ordered by William P. Dexter in Heidelberg. [In German].
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 55/2(23)
Collection: Dr Alexander Scott (1853-1947)
Dates: [4 December] 1916
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Letter: H.E. Armstrong, London to Scott. Has received the “first of the resolutions” from Forster. “I trust we shall accept the responsibility and act, I fear if we do not, then agitation may extend to the [Chemical] Society and the expulsion of all Germans be advocated. We ought to avoid this if possible.”

Reference: MS 66/II/10/56
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 15 November 1855
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Framed certificate awarded to Messrs Cox Bros Ltd, Dundee at the Exposition Universelle de 1855 Industries, Beaux-Arts, Paris.

Reference: MS 57/1/2(9)
Collection: Ogilvie, Cowan & Co., Solicitors, Dundee
Dates: 29 November 1763
Countries: Europe, Spain
Description: Admiralty pass in favour of the ship "James of Dundee", bound for Barcelona, with endorsements.

Reference: MS 57/2/11(1)
Collection: Ogilvie, Cowan & Co., Solicitors, Dundee
Dates: 1907
Countries: Europe, Finland
Description: Memorandum of agreement between Gourlay Bros. & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. and The Finska Angfartygs Aktiebolaget, Helsingfors [Helsinki], Finland, relating to the building by Gourlays of a screw steamer; with specifications and price. [See Dundee Archives and Records Centre: Gourlay no. 228 for rigging plan of "Titania"].

Reference: MS 57/2/11(2)
Collection: Ogilvie, Cowan & Co., Solicitors, Dundee: Maps and Plans
Dates: 1907
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Memorandum of agreement between Gourlay Bros. & Co., (Dundee) Ltd., and the Austrian Lloyd, Trieste, relating to building of a triple screw passenger steamer; with specifications. [See Dundee Archives and Records Centre: Gourlay no. 229 for rigging plans of the ship "SS Baron Gantsch" and "TSS Prinz Holanloke"].
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 57P/113
Collection: Ogilvie, Cowan & Co., Solicitors, Dundee: Maps and Plans
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Australia
Description: Plan of the lands around the cities of Perth and Guildford. Land owners named and acreages given. Shows River Swan and roads to various places. (Col.) Scale approx. 1in to 50 chns [1:40,000]. 520 x 640 mm.

Reference: MS 58/2(21)
Collection: Robert Leighton (1822-1869)
Dates: 2 November 1806
Countries: Europe, France, Italy
Description: Letter, James Smith to Alexander Smith. Concerns the death of his brother William while serving as a lieutenant with the 58th Regiment at the siege of a fortress in Calabria, Italy, during the Napoleonic Wars.

Reference: MS 59/2/1
Collection: Tay Whale Fishing Company
Dates: 1791-1911
Countries: Greenland
Description: Microfilm of the records in the possession of Robert Kinnes & Sons Ltd, Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Dundee: Book of annual whaling summaries. Miscellaneous statistics of the whaling industry. Includes lists of ships operating in the Greenland and Davis Straits Fisheries, lists of cargo brought back by individual ships and lists of ships lost.

Reference: MS 60P/1
Collection: Caird (Dundee) Ltd, Jute Manufacturers, Dundee
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, India, Bangladesh, East Pakistan, Burma
Description: "Birds key map to the jute forecast". Map of the Countries around the north coast of the Bay of Bengal, India. Scale 1 in. to 64 ml. 47 x 43 cm.

Reference: MS 61/1(21)
Collection: British Medical Association: Dundee Branch
Dates: 1 April 1895
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Letter, Philip G. Lees, Cork. Comments on the fees charged by the South of Ireland branch and encloses printed copy of the rules of the South of Ireland branch. [73-74].

Reference: MS 61/1(73)
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: British Medical Association: Dundee Branch
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Printed letter. George W. Crowe, Worcestershire and Herefordshire branch of the British Medical Association. Concerns the increase in Venereal Disease among British troops in India. [cf p.188].

Reference: MS 61/4(23-25)
Collection: British Medical Association: Dundee Branch
Dates: 1883-1885
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Newspaper cuttings: “Hannoverschen Tageblatts”, [With heavy underlining and notes].
(23) 23 September 1883; (24) 26 September 1883; (25) 6 December 1885.

Reference: MS 61/4(40)
Collection: British Medical Association: Dundee Branch
Dates: 27 April 1915
Countries: Europe, Belgium
Description: Receipt, for £50-2-6 for the Belgian doctors and pharmacists fund.

Reference: MS 61/4(75)
Collection: British Medical Association: Dundee Branch
Dates: 1 March 1919
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 61P/1
Collection: British Medical Association: Dundee Branch
Dates: 1889
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Plan of Vienna, Austria and surrounding area. Coloured to show different districts. No scale. 53 x 66 cm.

Reference: MS 61P/2-3
Collection: British Medical Association: Dundee Branch
Dates: 1888
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Tourist plans of Wienerwald, near Vienna, Austria:
  /2 Plan no. 1.  
  [Scale approx. 1 in. to 2 km.] 36 x 40 cm. 
  /3 Plan no. 2.  
  [Scale approx. 1 in. to 2 km.] 36 x 39 cm.

Reference: MS 61P/4
Collection: British Medical Association: Dundee Branch
Dates: n.d.

Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Plan of Dresden, East Germany. Coloured to show buildings. Inset shows area surrounding Dresden. 
  [Scale approx. 1 in. to 300 m.] 43 x 51 cm.

Reference: MS 61P/4
Collection: British Medical Association: Dundee Branch
Dates: n.d.

Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Plan of Dresden, East Germany. Coloured to show buildings. Inset shows area surrounding Dresden. 
  [Scale approx. 1 in. to 300 m.] 43 x 51 cm.

Reference: MS 66/II/2/1
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1869
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Letter book, p.39: To James Lyall [Calcutta]. In all our business experience we never received such a letter.

Reference: MS 66/II/2/1
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1869
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 66/II/2/1
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1870
Countries: Asia, India
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections


Reference: MS 66/II/2/1
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1870
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Letter book, p.50: Spinners in Dundee versus India.

Reference: MS 66/II/2/1
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1870
Countries: Europe, Germany, France

Reference: MS 66/II/2/1
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1870
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: MS 66/II/2/1
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1870
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Letter book, p.84: Professor of Botany in Calcutta [College] marrying. Ginger for Mrs Cox.

Reference: MS 66/II/2/1
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1871
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Letter book, p. 105: Lyell [Calcutta] Litigation possible over raw jute etc.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 66/II/2/1
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1872
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letter book, p.136: President Grant.

Reference: MS 66/II/2/1
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1873
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: MS 66/II/2/1
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1872
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 66/II/2/1
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1879
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 66/II/2/1
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1879
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 66/II/2/1
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1880
Countries: Asia, India
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Cox Brothers Limited</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>1882</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Letter book, p.463: Texas ranch investment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 66/II/2/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Cox Brothers Limited</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>1883</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 66/II/2/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Cox Brothers Limited</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>1886</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, Ireland, Eire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 66/II/2/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Cox Brothers Limited</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>1886</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Australia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 66/II/2/1 (p593)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Cox Brothers Limited</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>1888</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 66/II/2/1 (p660)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Cox Brothers Limited</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>1888</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 66/II/2/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Countries: South America, Brazil
Description: Private letter book with index, p.664: Rannie fibre in Rio de Janeiro; jute spinning machinery from James Low. Interesting comments on jute spinning.
Reference: MS 66/II/2/2
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1893
Countries: Australia
Reference: MS 66/II/2/2
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1893
Countries: South America, Central America, Mexico
Description: Letter book, p.118: Order to buy $10,000 Mexican stock.
Reference: MS 66/II/2/2 (p339)
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1894
Countries: South Africa
Reference: MS 66/II/2/2
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1894
Countries: U.S.A.
Reference: MS 66/II/2/4
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1902
Countries: U.S.A.
Reference: MS 66/II/2/4
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1905
Countries: Caribbean, Jamaica
**International links**  
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 66/II/2/6</td>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Cox Brothers Limited</td>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Letter book, p.15: John Arthur Cox to Mombasa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 66/II/10/18</td>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Cox Brothers Limited</td>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Costing statement of operations at Dundee and Calcutta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 66/II/10/19</td>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Cox Brothers Limited</td>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1906 - 1921</td>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, India, Australia, China, China, Hong Kong</td>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Pass books (current a/c's) with the Calcutta branches of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; the National Banks of India; the Mercantile Bank of India; the China, Hong Kong &amp; Shanghai Banking Corporation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 66/II/10/20</td>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Cox Brothers Limited</td>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1914-1920</td>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>U.S.A., South America, Argentina, Asia, Philippines</td>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Record of investments bought and sold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference:</td>
<td>MS 66/II/10/36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Cox Brothers Limited</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1895 - 1909</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Miscellaneous business correspondence mainly between, and relating, to the subsidiary offices of Cox Brothers Ltd, in Dundee, Kidderminster, London, Manchester and India. The subjects dealt with include: income tax, banking and other general company business, particularly investments held by the company.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 66/II/10/37(1-14)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Cox Brothers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1882-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Miscellaneous business papers and correspondence. Includes: Camperdown Pressing Company Ltd, Calcutta: Memorandum and Articles of Association 1882; statements of shares and dividends, power of attorney, notice and minute of Extraordinary General Meeting with draft agreement appointing Cox Brothers as managing agents (1910).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 66/II/10/37(15)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Cox Brothers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1 June 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Letter, William J. Cox, Minto, New South Wales, Australia, to W.T. Scroggie, secretary of Cox Brothers Ltd.. Describes his treatment on board ship for blood poisoning, and financial difficulties.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 66/II/10/37(24-39)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Cox Brothers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>c.1907-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Correspondence particularly with the British Linen Bank, Dundee and the Bank of Australia, with related papers. Concerns securities held by Cox Brothers Ltd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 66/II/10/38</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Cox Brothers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1911-1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, India, Europe, Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Miscellaneous business correspondence in 2 bundles mainly between and relating to the subsidiary offices of Cox Brothers Ltd.in Dundee, Kidderminster, London, Manchester, Germany and India. The subjects dealt with include: income tax,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

investments held by the company and trusts of members of the Cox Family.

Includes correspondence relating to the affairs of the firm during the 1914 - 1918 period and in particular to Cox Brothers Ltd. participation in the war effort.

Reference: MS 66/II/10/52
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: July 1928
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Revenue, profit & loss account and balance sheet for Camperdown Pressing Co Ltd., Calcutta.

Reference: MS 66/II/10/54
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1888
Countries: Australia
Description: Medal awarded to Cox Brothers Ltd, at the Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, with photograph and negative of same.

Reference: MS 66/II/10/55
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 1876
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Medal awarded by United States Centennial Commission to Cox Bros. Ltd., at the International Exhibition of Philadelphia.

Reference: MS 66/II/10/59(2)
Collection: Cox Brothers Limited
Dates: 20 August, 1891
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Letter, Edward Cox, Dundee, to Father Van de Rydt. Gives thanks to Van de Rydt’s “people” for the gift of a walking cane. "There has always been...a warm corner in my heart for the Irish people of Lochee." [Photocopy]. 1p.

Reference: MS 66/IV/1/2-3
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1912 - 1934
Countries: Canada
Description: Minute books of J. & A. D. Grimond (Canada) Ltd, later Jute Industries (Canada) Ltd. [/3 Duplicates entries in MS 66/IV/2 but has some additional material].
Reference: MS 66/IV/1/4  
Collection: J. & A. D. Grimond Ltd  
Dates: 1912 - 1921  
Countries: U.S.A.  
Description: Minute book of J. & A. D. Grimond (New York) Ltd.(unbound)

Reference: MS 66/IV/2/1  
Collection: J. & A. D. Grimond Ltd  
Dates: 1898  
Countries: Asia, India  

Reference: MS 66/IV/2/1  
Collection: J. & A. D. Grimond Ltd  
Dates: 1901  
Countries: Canada  

Reference: MS 66/IV/2/1  
Collection: J. & A. D. Grimond Ltd  
Dates: 1904  
Countries: U.S.A.  

Reference: MS 66/IV/2/1  
Collection: J. & A. D. Grimond Ltd  
Dates: 1904  
Countries: U.S.A.  

Reference: MS 66/IV/2/1
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1905
Countries: East Africa

Description: Letter book, pp 201-203: Letter to acquaintance in East Africa enquiring as to prospects for brother in farming enterprise.

Reference: MS 66/IV/2/1
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1901
Countries: U.S.A.


Reference: MS 66/IV/2/2
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1903
Countries: U.S.A.

Description: Letter book, p. 27: Mr Cunningham. Proposed visit to America by Dr Grimond and his wife.

Reference: MS 66/IV/2/2
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1903
Countries: U.S.A.

Description: Letter book, p.35: Mr Cunningham. Visit to America.

Reference: MS 66/IV/2/2
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1903
Countries: U.S.A.

Description: Letter book, p.36: White Star Line. Reservation of cabin to U.S.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Canada
Description: Letter book, p. 37: Mr Yuille. Arrangements to visit Canadian customers.

Reference: MS 66/IV/2/2
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1904
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: MS 66/IV/2/2
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1904
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letter book, p.39: "S.S.Cedric". Correction of ticket and balance of fare to U.S.

Reference: MS 66/IV/2/2
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1904
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: MS 66/IV/2/2
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1904
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: MS 66/IV/2/2
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1904
Countries: U.S.A., Canada
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Canada
Description: Letter book, p. 66: Gildea now agent, commission, connection with Canada.
Reference: MS 66/IV/2/2
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1916
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letter book, p. 106: Lieut. Col. Cochrane. Request for leave of absence for Mr Richardson to look after firm’s interests in the U.S.A.
Reference: MS 66/IV/2/2
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1919
Countries: Asia, India
Reference: MS 66/IV/8/5
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1892
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: New York balance sheet, profit and loss account.
Reference: MS 66/IV/8/6
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1892-1893
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: New York account current, ledger balance, profit and loss account and stock.
Reference: MS 66/IV/8/7
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1894-1895
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: New York account current, stock and memo on accounts.
Reference: MS 66/IV/8/8
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1895-1896
Countries: U.S.A.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: New York ledger balance and stock.
Reference: MS 66/IV/8/9
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1897-1898
Countries: U.S.A.

Description: New York profit and loss account, ledger balance and stock.
Reference: MS 66/IV/8/19
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1903-1904
Countries: U.S.A.

Description: Matador Land and Cattle Co., Dundee, report, accounts and notice of extraordinary general meeting. [Printed].
Reference: MS 66/IV/8/24
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Burma, Myanmar

Description: Papers relating to the possibility of setting up a jute mill in Burma.
Reference: MS 66/IV/8/26
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 22 December 1913
Countries: Canada

Description: Copy letter, J. & A. D. Grimond (Canada) Ltd to William Cooper, Toronto. Concerns participation in mutual profit.
Reference: MS 66/IV/8/43
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
Dates: 1895 - 1906
Countries: U.S.A., Asia, India

Reference: MS 66/IV/8/51
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 30 November 1908
Countries: Canada
Description: Letter, Montreal, William Brodie to Mr. Cox. Concerns the Rideau Bag and Sack Company. [4 pp].
Reference: MS 66/IV/8/52
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd

Dates: 1911-1926, 1931
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Reports on examination, 6 monthly, of J. & A. D. Grimond of New York, 1911 - 1921, changing to Jute Industries Ltd. of New York Inc. 1921 - 1926. Includes related correspondence. Also includes statement of financial condition of the Lamond and Robertson Company. 1931.
Reference: MS 66/IV/8/53
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd

Dates: 1878
Countries: Europe, France
Reference: MS 66/IV/8/57
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd

Dates: 1909 - 1914
Countries: U.S.A.
Reference: MS 66/IV/8/58
Collection: J. & A.D. Grimond Ltd

Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Copy of agreement between J. & A. D. Grimond Ltd., Dundee and Herbert Norman Gildea, New York - appoints Gildea as manager of Grimonds in the USA until 1912.
[Typescript; 2pp]
Reference: MS 66/VI/7/8
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Harry Walker & Sons Ltd., Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Dundee
Dates: 1915-1917
Countries: U.S.A., Europe, Netherlands, Holland
Description: Papers and licences relating to the export of jute to Holland and the U.S.A.
Reference: MS 66/VI/7/13

Collection: Harry Walker & Sons Ltd., Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Dundee
Dates: 1867
Countries: Europe
Description: Presentation set of Medals awarded by Commission du Royaume Uni Grande Bretagne et D’Irlande to Harry Walker & Sons at the Exposition Universelle à Paris, 1867. Also medal awarded to J. & H. Walker, Class XIX, at London 1862.
Reference: MS 66/IX/4/2(6)

Collection: Boase Spinning Co. Ltd
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Notes on Charles Thieboult and his connection with the name Rockwell. c. 1965 and 1987.
Reference: MS 66/IX/4/4

Collection: Boase Spinning Co. Ltd
Dates: 1918
Countries: Europe, Russia, U.S.S.R.
Description: Papers, mainly relating to importance of flax in time of war. Includes: “Russkii Zhurnal[The Russian]”, 15 October 1918, mainly in Russian but an article in English regarding flax in Russia.
Reference: MS 66/X/3/30

Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1921 - 1947
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Sales ledger. transfer [A4]. Ireland.
Reference: MS 66/X/3/31

Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1921 - 1948
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Sales ledger. Transfer A2. Scotland & Ireland.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 66/X/3/33
Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1922 - 1937
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire

Reference: MS 66/X/3/34
Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1935 - 1951
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Sales ledger. A4/6. Ireland.

Reference: MS 66/X/3/62
Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Sales ledger. Index C. Manchester and Ireland.

Reference: MS 66/X/3/83
Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1924 - 1947
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Sales ledger. Transfer D7. 501 & up. Scotland & Ireland.

Reference: MS 66/X/3/110
Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1887-1890
Countries: Australia
Description: Australia ledger No. 1. Includes index [few entries].

Reference: MS 66/X/7/7
Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1942-1944
Countries: U.S.A.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 66/X/11/27
Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1928-1930
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: File "No. 5; Private", Jute Industries Ltd; New York. Correspondence mainly between F. M. Richardson and Edward H. Paynter of Jute Industries Ltd., New York. Relates to general company business and in particular to the overseas sales of carpets, rugs, jute yarns and twines manufactured by the company. Includes papers and newspaper cuttings relating to the tariff dispute between the jute manufacturers and the domestic cotton growers and textile manufacturers. (1929).

Reference: MS 66/X/11/28
Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1930-1931
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: File "No. 6"; Jute Industries Ltd., New York. Correspondence mainly between F. M. Richardson and Edward H. Paynter and L. J. Hiltz of Jute Industries Ltd., New York. Relates to general company business and in particular to the effects of fluctuating market values. Includes notes and memorandum "actual statistics", 1930, company accounts, 1931, and memorandum from the Joint Business Relations Committee of New York relating to same. Also includes correspondence and papers on the probable uses of burlap, a textile manufactured by the company.

Reference: MS 66/X/11/29
Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1931-1935
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: File "No. 7, Jute Industries Ltd., New York". Correspondence mainly between F. M. Richardson and Edward H. Paynter and L. J. Hiltz of Jute Industries Ltd., New York. Relates to financial affairs of the company and in particular to dealings between Jute Industries Ltd., New York and other textile manufacturers. Includes correspondence and papers relating to the firm’s diversification into the upholstery.

Reference: MS 66/X/11/30
Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1935 - 1942
Countries: U.S.A., Asia, Japan
Description: File "No. 8., Jute Industries Ltd., New York", correspondence mainly between F. M. Robertson and H. J. Hiltz and W. M. Cooper of Jute Industries Ltd. Relates to general company business and to the effect of the 1939 - 1945 War on overseas company trade and shipments affected by the Japanese control of the Indian Ocean.

Reference: MS 66/X/11/32
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1930 - 1932
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: File "No. 6., Private Sundries", correspondence between F. M. Richardson and various home and overseas firms. Includes index. Relates to general company affairs and in particular to notes on the process for "woollenising" jute. Includes correspondence between Jute Industries, New York and governing professional bodies of various reference bodies.

Reference: MS 66/X/11/35

Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1921-1935
Countries: Canada
Description: File, "Private"; Jute Industries (Canada) Ltd, Toronto. Correspondence mainly between F. M. Richardson and William Cooper. Relates to the affairs of the company in general.

Reference: MS 66/X/11/36

Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1922
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: File "re: Advertising in the USA, Statistics". Correspondence between F. M. Richardson and various contemporary firms relating to the advertising campaign of Jute Industries Ltd. in certain American periodicals.

Reference: MS 66/X/11/37

Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1936-1941
Countries: Canada
Description: File "James S. Wallace, Toronto", correspondence between F. M. Richardson and J. S. Wallace. Relates to government controls to be imposed upon the jute trade.

Reference: MS 66/X/11/43

Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1938-1940
Countries: Australia
Description: Correspondence file mainly between F. M. Richardson and P. H. Blackwell of Messrs. Fuller, Wise, Fisher & Co., London. Relates to the Tariff Committee of the carpet trade and in particular to trade in Australia.

Reference: MS 66/X/11/44
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1924 - 1930
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letter book of F. M. Richardson, concerns affairs of “American No. 7 Department” of [Jute Industries Ltd., New York].

Reference: MS 66/X/11/45
Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1913-1928
Countries: U.S.A., Asia, India

Reference: MS 66/X/12/3(22)
Collection: Sidlaw Industries Ltd
Dates: 1892
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photograph of ground plan of Camperdown Press, Cossipore, Calcutta. T. J. Kingsley.

Reference: MS 66/XI/2
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1922-1951
Countries: Australia
Description: Jute Industries (Proprietary) Ltd, Australia. Minute book of director’s meetings. Includes photograph and negative of same.

Reference: MS 66/XI/3
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1923-1947
Countries: Australia
Description: Jute Industries (Proprietary) Ltd., Australia. Auditor’s reports, reports to shareholders, balance sheets and trading and profit and loss accounts.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 66/XI/4
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1909-1947
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Jute Industries Ltd, "Calcutta Agency No. 4." Office expenses account book. Includes related papers.

Reference: MS 66/XI/5
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1934, c.1940
Countries: Asia, India, Europe, France
Description: Correspondence between Jute Industries Ltd., Calcutta and Jute Industries Ltd., Dundee as to the proposed reconstruction of the factory, no. 7. Godown at Camperdown Jute Press, Cossipore, Calcutta, destroyed by fire, 1934, with estimates and tenders submitted by various engineering and building firms. Also includes copies of expense accounts submitted to Jute Industries Ltd., by employees on business in France. [c.1940].

Reference: MS 66/XI/6/1
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1923-1938
Countries: Asia
Description: File: "Camperdown Pressing Co. Ltd, Calcutta"; correspondence mainly between Jute Industries Ltd, Dundee, and the Camperdown Pressing Co. Ltd, the Calcutta agency of Cox Brothers Ltd, Dundee, relating to the affairs of the firm in general.

Reference: MS 66/XI/6/2
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1941-1942
Countries: Asia, India
Description: History of the Camperdown Pressing Company, Calcutta, with covering letters, 19 and 22 December, 1941, and 3 January 1942.

Reference: MS 66/XI/7
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1935-1946
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 66/XI/8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1922-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>File: Jute Industries Calcutta Agency, mainly correspondence relating to the firm’s expenses and accounts, with reports and statements of accounts, 1933 and 1934. [Typescript].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference:</td>
<td>MS 66/XI/9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1936-1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>File: &quot;Calcutta Agency Statements&quot;. Mainly correspondence between Jute Industries Ltd, Calcutta and Jute Industries Ltd, Dundee, relating to statements of accounts for the accounts for the Calcutta Agency. [Typescript].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference:</td>
<td>MS 66/XI/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1942-1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>File: &quot;Calcutta Agency Statements&quot;; statements of account of Jute Industries Ltd, Calcutta Agency, with some related papers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference:</td>
<td>MS 66/XI/11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>c.1936-1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Files: Jute Industries Ltd, Calcutta Agency; mainly correspondence between A. M. Brett for Jute Industries Ltd, Calcutta and Jute Industries Ltd, Dundee. Relates to the affairs of the firm in general and staff salaries in particular.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference:</td>
<td>MS 66/XI/11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1921-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>File: Jute Industries Ltd, Calcutta, mainly correspondence with Jute Industries Ltd, Dundee. Relates to the general affairs of the Calcutta agency and in particular shares and payment of dividends.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference:</td>
<td>MS 66/XI/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1922-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>File: Jute Industries Calcutta Agency, mainly correspondence relating to the firm’s expenses and accounts, with reports and statements of accounts, 1933 and 1934. [Typescript].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference:</td>
<td>MS 66/XI/9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1933-1935
Countries: Asia, India
Description: File: Jute Industries Ltd, Calcutta, mainly correspondence between A. J. Garland for the Calcutta agency and Jute Industries Ltd, Dundee, relates particularly to financial affairs of the company.

Reference: MS 66/XI/14
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies

Dates: 1935-1939
Countries: Asia, India
Description: File: Jute Industries Ltd., Calcutta agency and Jute Industries Ltd, Dundee. Relates to the general affairs of the company and particularly to the selling price of Stanley Belting.

Reference: MS 66/XI/15
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies

Dates: 1939-1943
Countries: Asia, India
Description: File: Jute Industries Ltd., Calcutta. Mainly correspondence between A. M. Bett for the Calcutta agency and Jute Industries Ltd, Dundee. Relates to the affairs of the company in general. Includes statements of accounts and balance sheets, 1943.

Reference: MS 66/XI/16
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies

Dates: 1920-1937
Countries: Canada
Description: Jute Industries (Canada) Ltd, reports, 1920 - 1937; also correspondence between Jute Industries (Canada) Ltd and Jute Industries, Dundee, relating to the company report of 1934.

Reference: MS 66/XI/16a
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies

Dates: 1929-1935
Countries: Canada

Reference: MS 66/XI/17
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies

Dates: 1921 - 1928
International links

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Jute Industries Ltd., New York, minute book of directors’ meetings. Includes notices and minutes of annual stockholders meetings.

Reference: MS 66/XI/18
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1929-1937
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Jute Industries Ltd., New York, minute book of directors’ meetings. Includes notices and minutes of annual stockholders meetings and correspondence between F. M. Richardson for Jute Industries Ltd., Dundee and E. B. Paynter and L. J. Hiltz relating to the economic position of the firm. 1933.

Reference: MS 66/XI/19
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1938-1955
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Jute Industries Ltd., New York. Minutes book of director’s meetings. Includes notices and minutes of annual stockholders meetings.

Reference: MS 66/XI/20
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1955-1973
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: MS 66/XI/23
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1925-1942
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: File: Stanley Belting Corporation, Chicago; minutes of directors meetings and annual stockholders meeting.

Reference: MS 66/XI/24
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1928-1933, 1940-1944
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Stanley Belting Corporation, Chicago; reports.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 66/XI/25
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1914-1924
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Stanley Belting Corporation, Chicago. Miscellaneous business correspondence.

Reference: MS 66/XI/26
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1929-1934
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Stanley Belting Corporation, New York; reports.

Reference: MS 66/XI/27
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1921-1935
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: MS 66/XI/28
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1927-1934
Countries: Canada
Description: Stanley Belting Company (Canada) Ltd, Toronto, Ontario, reports.

Reference: MS 66/XI/30
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1935 - 1937
Countries: South America

Reference: MS 66/XI/31
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1935-1937
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: File: the Sandeman Stanley Cotton Belting Corporation Ltd; mainly correspondence between Jute Industries Ltd, Dundee and the Chicago branch of the Stanley Belting
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Corporation. Relates to the overseas agencies of the corporation, particularly to the Chicago and New York branches of the firm.

Reference: MS 66/XI/32
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1935
Countries: U.S.A., Canada
Description: File: Sandeman Stanley Cotton Belting Co. Ltd. Includes copy minutes of Directors’ meeting and annual general meeting, also Managing Director’s report on the four Stanley Belting Companies: The Sandeman Stanley Cotton Belting Co. Ltd, London; the Stanley Belting Corporation, Chicago; the Stanley Belting Corporation, New York and the Stanley Belting Company (Canada) Ltd, Toronto.

Reference: MS 66/XI/38
Collection: Jute Industries Limited: Miscellaneous Associated, Affiliated and Subsidiary Companies
Dates: 1931
Countries: Asia, India
Description: File: Sandeman Stanley Cotton Belting Co.; miscellaneous business correspondence and papers, including: statement of stock of Calcutta goods paid for as at 20 September 1931.

Reference: MS 66/XII/4/1
Collection: Sidlaw Industries: Miscellaneous and Unidentified Records
Dates: c.1950
Countries: Europe, U.S.S.R., Russia
Description: Pamphlet in Russian and English explaining the growing and harvesting of flax and hemp in Russia.

Reference: MS 68/1/8
Collection: Dr William Christie (c.1903-1979)
Dates: c.1964
Countries: Canada
Description: "C...Misc.", miscellaneous newspaper cuttings relating to Canada etc.

Reference: MS 68/1/14
Collection: Dr William Christie (c.1903-1979)
Dates: c.1964
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: A collection of files of newspaper cuttings, including extract [2pp] from U.S. News and World Report "From General MacArthur - A Credo, A Tribute, A Farewell"
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 68/1/15
Collection: Dr William Christie (c.1903-1979)
Dates: c.1951-1961
Countries: Europe, Denmark
Description: "D...Misc", miscellaneous newspaper cuttings relating to Denmark, includes some notes.

Reference: MS 68/1/22
Collection: Dr William Christie (c.1903-1979)
Dates: c.1959-1961
Countries: Asia, Europe, Iceland, Israel
Description: "I...Misc", miscellaneous newspaper cuttings mainly relating to Iceland and Israel.

Reference: MS 68/1/31
Collection: Dr William Christie (c.1903-1979)
Dates: c.1952-1957
Countries: Africa, Europe, Egypt, Norway
Description: Miscellaneous newspaper cuttings mainly relating to novels, newspapers, President Gamel Abdel Nasser and Norway.

Reference: MS 68/1/39
Collection: Dr William Christie (c.1903-1979)
Dates: c.1958-1961
Countries: Europe, U.S.S.R., Russia
Description: A collection of files of newspaper cuttings: "Russia", includes notes on newspaper opinions of Russia.

Reference: MS 68/1/41
Collection: Dr William Christie (c.1903-1979)
Dates: 1950
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: MS 68/1/51
Collection: Dr William Christie (c.1903-1979)
Dates: 1960-1961
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: "U....Misc", newspaper cuttings relating to Queen Victoria and to the U.S.A.

Reference: MS 68/3/2
Collection: Dr William Christie (c.1903-1979)
Dates: n.d. [1930s?]
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Commonplace book. Notes on the Mediterranean area, particularly Italy.

Reference: MS 68/3/3
Collection: Dr William Christie (c.1903-1979)
Dates: n.d. [1930s?]
Countries: Europe, Malta
Description: Commonplace book. Description of Malta.

Reference: MS 68/4/9
Collection: Dr William Christie (c.1903-1979)
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Asia, Spain, Russia, Turkey, Gibraltar, Caribbean
Description: Set of historical maps and diagrams [13] by Dr Leslie P. Hope, 1948-1952; mainly relates to mainland Europe but also includes the distribution of the Roman legions, c.150 A.D.; Gibraltar and Spain at the turn of the 18th Century; the Crimean War, 1854-1856; "Gold and Gunfire in the Caribbean".

Reference: MS 68/5/6
Collection: Dr William Christie (c.1903-1979)
Dates: 1959
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: MS 68/5/9
Collection: Dr William Christie (c.1903-1979)
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Canada
Description: "The Principles of Union between the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada". [Pamphlet]
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 73/9
Collection: John P. Ingram, Shipping Correspondent
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Antarctica, Europe, South America, South Africa, Egypt, Asia, India, U.S.A., Australia, Russia, U.S.S.R., Germany, France, Netherlands, Holland, Ireland, Eire, Denmark, Brazil, Argentina, Canada, Burma, Siam, Thailand.
Description: Shipping records: Antarctica; Antarctic Expedition; Argentina: Buenos Aires Trade; Australia: Australian Trade, Australian Emigration; Belgium: Antwerp Trade; Brazil: Brazil Trade; Canada: Canadian Trade, Canadian Cattle Trade, Canadian Cattle; Denmark: Danish War (c.1805); Egypt: Alexandria Trade; France: Dunkirk Trade; Germany: Bremen and Bremerhaven Trades, Danzig Trade; India: Bombay Trade, Calcutta Trade; Ireland: Antrim Iron Ore Co. Ltd. (Antrim Line), Belfast Trade, Drogheda Trade, Dublin Trade; Myanmar: Burma Trade; Netherlands: Amsterdam Trade; South Africa: Boer War; Thailand: Bangkok Trade; U.S.A.: American Clippers in Jute Trade, American Trade, Baltimore Trade, Boston Trade, Charleston (South Carolina) and Savannah Trade; U.S.S.R.: Archangel Trade, A.R.C.O.S. [Russian government trading concern].

Reference: MS 73/9a
Collection: John P. Ingram, Shipping Correspondent
Dates: n.d.
Countries: U.S.A., Europe, Netherlands, Holland, Asia, India, Antarctica

Reference: MS 73/10
Collection: John P. Ingram, Shipping Correspondent
Dates: n.d.
Countries: U.S.A., Asia, India, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Hungary, Germany, Baltic, France, Estonia, Finland, Gibraltar, Greece, Belgium, Netherlands, Holland, Ireland, Eire, Sweden, Iceland, Canada
Description: Shipping records: Australia: Eastern and Australian Line; Baltic Sea: Ice In Baltic; Belgium: Ghent - Trade; Canada: Emigration to Canada, Great Lakes Trade; Estonia; France: Franco - Prussian War, French Jute Liners, French Prisoners (Napoleonic Wars), French Submarines (World War II), French Trade, Havre de Grace Trade, Honfleur Trade; Finland: Finland Line; Germany: Franco - Prussian War, Hamburg America Line, Germany, Hamburg Trade, Hanseatic League, Hamburg; Gibraltar: Gibraltar Trade; Greece: Greek Trade; Hungary: Hungarian Ship; Iceland: Iceland Cod "War", Icelandic
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections


Reference: MS 73/11
Collection: John P. Ingram, Shipping Correspondent
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, South Africa, Mauritius, U.S.A., New Zealand, Europe, Germany, Latvia, Netherlands, Holland, Canada,
Description: Shipping records: Canada: Montreal Trade, New Brunswick Trade, Newfoundland Sealing, Nova Scotia Trade, Mission To Esquimaux (British Christian Polar Mission); Europe: Mediterranean Trade; Germany: Libau Trade, Nord-Deutscher Lloyd; Japan: Japan, Japanese ships at Dundee; Latvia: Latvian Ships; Mauritius: Mauritius trade; Netherlands: Nederland Line; New Zealand: New Zealand Trade; South Africa: Memel trade; U.S.A.: Mobile Trade, New Orleans Trade, New York Trade.

Reference: MS 73/12
Collection: John P. Ingram, Shipping Correspondent
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Central America, South America, South Africa, U.S.A., Europe, Poland, U.S.S.R., Russia, Ukraine, Spain, France, Estonia, Portugal, Netherlands, Holland, Latvia, Brazil, Mexico, Canada, Burma, Myanmar, Japan, China,
Description: Shipping records: Antarctica: Shackleton Antarctic Expedition (1921-1922); Brazil: Rio De Janeiro Trade; Canada: North American Trade, Quebec Trade, St John (New Brunswick) Trade; China: Shanghai; Estonia: Narva Trade; France: Rouen Trade; Japan: Russo-Japanese War; Latvia: Riga Trade; Myanmar: Rangoon Trade; Mexico: Rio Grande Trade; Netherlands: Rotterdam Trade, Royal Rotterdam Lloyd; Poland: Polish Trade, Polish North Sea Fishing Fleet; Portugal: Portuguese Trade; South Africa: South African Trade; South America: South American Trade; Spain: Spanish Trade, Spanish Civil War; Ukraine: Sebastopol Guns; U.S.A.: North American Trade, Oregon Trade, Philadelphia Trade, Portland - Maine, Rio Grande Trade, San Francisco Trade; U.S.S.R.: Odessa Service, Russian Embargo, Russian Ships, Russian Trade, Russian War (1854-1856), Russo-Japanese War.

Reference: MS 73/13
Collection: John P. Ingram, Shipping Correspondent
Dates: n.d.
Countries: South America, Asia, U.S.A., Europe, Croatia, Yugoslavia, Germany, Spain, France, Italy, Turkey, Sweden, Chile, Trinidad, Caribbean, Singapore
Description: Shipping records: Chile: Valparaiso Trade; Croatia: Zadar; France: St Valery Trade; Germany: Stettin trade; Italy: Trieste; Singapore: Singapore Trade; Spain: Trafalgar; Sweden: Stockholm Trade; Trinidad: Trinidad Trade; Turkey: Turkish Trade; U.S.A.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Savannah Trade, United States Shipping Board, United States Meteorological Ships, Wilmington (Delaware); West Indies: West Indies Trade.

Reference: MS 78/5(5)
Dates: 23 December 1962
Countries: Central America, U.S.A., Cuba
Description: Letter, Bridgend House, Brechin, Ann Waterson to Alan [Lendrum]. Refers to the acquisition of David Waterson’s portrait of Scott Skinner by the Scottish National Portrait Gallery. Comments on a visit from Lord Boyd Orr who described a trip made by him and his wife to America and Cuba during which they met President Kennedy and Dr Castro.

Reference: MS 79/1
Collection: Mrs Barbara S. Martin: Patrick Geddes Memorabilia
Dates: n.d. [1915-1919]
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Application (draft), by Thomas Marr, for post of Director of The Small Holdings colony, near Newport. Outlines his career, including the influence of Patrick Geddes. Mentions his work with University College, Dundee (1894-1896), University Extension Society, Woolwich (1897-1899), Secretariat of the International Association for the Advancement of Science (Paris, 1900-1901), Manchester Citizens’ Association (1901-1904), Manchester City Council (1905-). Also details his practical and theoretical knowledge of agriculture and horticulture, together with his business and administrative experience.

Reference: MS 79/2
Collection: Mrs Barbara S. Martin: Patrick Geddes Memorabilia
Dates: 21-22 March 1927
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Letters:
(1) 21 March 1927, Montpellier, [Patrick Geddes] to Barbara Marr (as a baby), signed "Uncle Pat"; welcomes her to the "big wonderful world of studies"; expresses good wishes for her future life, hopes that she will visit the Scots College, and suggests that he be sent a photograph of her. 2pp.

Reference: MS 79/4
Collection: Mrs Barbara S. Martin: Patrick Geddes Memorabilia
Dates: 1931-1932
Countries: Europe, France
Description: The Scots College (Collège des Écossais), Montpellier. Prospectus for session 1931-1932.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 79/6
Collection: Mrs Barbara S. Martin: Patrick Geddes Memorabilia
Dates: n.d. [1954]
Countries: Europe, France

Reference: MS 79/7
Collection: Mrs Barbara S. Martin: Patrick Geddes Memorabilia
Dates: 22 June 1955
Countries: Europe, France

Reference: MS 79/8
Collection: Mrs Barbara S. Martin: Patrick Geddes Memorabilia
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Newspaper cutting, [Petit Méridional]. "Le Collège des Écossais centre international des étudiants". 1pp.

Reference: MS 79/9
Collection: Mrs Barbara S. Martin: Patrick Geddes Memorabilia
Dates: [1982]
Countries: Europe, France
Description: "Recollections of Patrick Geddes": Transcript of notes by Barbara Martin of her memories of Patrick Geddes, 1982. Mentions her father’s work, Geddes’ invitation to him to join the staff of The Scots College, visits made by Mrs Martin to the College (with her particular recollections of Patrick Geddes), and her memories of Geddes’ funeral. (Typescript, with copy). 2pp.

Reference: MS 79/10
Collection: Mrs Barbara S. Martin: Patrick Geddes Memorabilia
Dates: c.1926-1931
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Photocopies of photographs of groups of students, staff (including Geddes and Marr) of The Scots College and friends. [Copy photographs of Geddes and Marr held by University Library Photographic Department., nos. 610.82 and 611.82].
International links  
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 81/1-2  
Collection: Michael Peto, Photographer (1908-1970)  
Dates: 1944-1945  
Countries: Europe, Wales  
Description: Correspondence and papers relating to Summerhill School, North Wales. See descriptive list for more details.

Reference: MS 81/1(42)  
Collection: Michael Peto, Photographer (1908-1970)  
Dates: 27 July 1944  
Countries: Asia, India, Europe, Belgium  
Description: Letter, London, Peto to A.S. Neill. Concerns an Indian author interested in the Neill way of teaching who wishes to visit the school and hopes to start similar schools in India after the war. Also mentions that he has sent a draft of the International Exchange Schools plan to a friend in the Belgian Government.

Reference: MS 82/1/1(6,7)  
Collection: Wilson Family Papers  
Dates: 1821  
Countries: Caribbean, Jamaica  
Description: Sworn affidavits of John Wilson, tallow chandler, and Peter Peterson, Glasgow, together with written acceptance of same by John Thomas Alston, Chief Magistrate of the City of Glasgow, regarding a debt of £114 owed to John and James Wilson and [Mein] Wilson & Co., Port Antonio, Jamaica.

Reference: MS 82/1/2  
Collection: Wilson Family Papers  
Dates: 1815-1829  
Countries: U.S.A.  
Description: Letters [10] to James Wilson, cooper at Pollokshaws from his brother John Wilson, Ballston, U.S.A. The letters deal mainly with personal and family matters including some references to money to be sent to John Wilson as his share of a family estate; also some news of mutual acquaintances, news of some current U.S. commodity prices and of wage rates of various tradesmen.

Reference: MS 82/2/1(17-19)  
Collection: Wilson Family Papers  
Dates: 1919,1921  
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Private cash books/ledgers of William Primrose Wilson, woollen manufacturer, including papers relating to shares of the Mysore Gold Mining Company.

Reference: MS 82/4/7
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 1914-1917
Countries: Europe, Germany, France

Description: Letters relating to World War I. [9] The letters refer mainly to James Blackburn Wilson's ambulance work with the French Red Cross, with some description of shelling by the Germans. These include:

(6) Letter, 28 June, 1916. "There is no personal danger so you don't need to think about that, but in my letter home today I refrained from mentioning the facts, as Mother is so dreadfully imaginative." The bundle also includes:

(2) 20 October, 1915, Robert Bilsland, Richmond. Mentions the Zeppelin and bomb blasts: "There is now a great lack of confidence in the Govt and the general impression now seems to be that they have blundered horribly in the conduct of the war."

Reference: MS 82/4/10
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 1902-1908
Countries: North America, Europe, Asia, South Africa, U.S.A., India, Ireland.

Description: Letters to Alexander Steven Wilson while he was in Nürnberg from his immediate family in "Heathcote", Upper Tooting, London: James Wilson, Margaret Wilson, Helen Primrose Wilson, James Blackburn Wilson, Agnes Ann "Nancy" Wilson. 1902-1904 [and two from 1907 and 1908]. [310] Subjects include Lord Mayor's lunch, electric cars, violence at school, Buffalo Bill's Wild West show, unemployment marches, Westminster school, tours in Germany, the Boer War, attitudes to Indian culture, the British Empire, German society and customs, tram cars, royal visits to Scotland and Ireland, tariffs and trade, the new game of "La Cross", and social life in London.

Reference: MS 82/4/11
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 1904-1919
Countries: South America, Chile

Description: "Foreign letters" (of Alexander Stevens Wilson. Correspondents include Fritz Wilckens, Valparaiso and Santiago de Chile.

Reference: MS 82/4/12(1)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 28 September 1903
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letter: Margaret Wilson, London: "Mr Holoway, who is at present in America, has been struck with the clearheadedness of the American people and attributes it to their abstinence from liquor".

Reference: MS 82/4/20
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: c.1902
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Miscellaneous letters. Include letters regarding Alexander Steven Wilson's departure for Germany.

Reference: MS 82/4/23
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 1916-1917
Countries: Europe, Germany, France
Description: "War letters from A.H. Forrest and Mill soldiers". [33] Letters from Wilson Brothers employees serving in World War I, mainly in France and England.

Reference: MS 82/4/25
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 1874-1989
Countries: U.S.A., New Zealand
Description: Bundle of miscellaneous correspondence. Includes: Letter, 27 May, 1989, "Anne", Edinburgh, to Peter Sidney Steven Wilson, giving addresses of distant family members in New Zealand. U.S. paper money: 10 cents and 50 cents; and also tickets to Niagara Falls.

Reference: MS 82/4/26(15)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: c.1900
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: "Siemens" X-Ray Apparatus and Accessories: catalogue and price list. Three X-Ray photographs of hands.

Reference: MS 82/4/26(29-31)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Brochures by Schuckert & Co., Nürnberg (3).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 82/4/26(46-61)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1903-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Papers relating to employment with Siemens Schuckertwerke G.m.b.H. and Siemens Brothers. Includes booklet: &quot;Dienst-Ordnung für die Angestellten der Siemens-Schuckertwerke G.m.b.H.[Service Rules for Employees of Siemens Schukert Works Ltd]&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 82/4/26(62)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1902-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Loose leaf book, includes: personal correspondence of A.S. Wilson during his period working in Nürnberg.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 82/4/26(71)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>A.S. Wilson's German electronics lecture book.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 82/5/3(2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>26 December, 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Letter [to Helen Primrose Wilson] from ?&quot;Farnie&quot;, Paris, giving news of the nursing situation in France.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 82/5/3(4)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Poem written by Private W.E. Hetherington &quot;after returning from the trenches at Loos&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 82/5/3(15)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>n.d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>&quot;The Welsh Pictorial&quot;: Letter card of &quot;English Jawbreakers&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 82/6/1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>c.1917-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, Germany, Belgium, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>&quot;Blackburn's Journey to the Rhine&quot;. Single hand-written sheet listing towns passed through or stayed at during James Blackburn Wilson's advance with the 8th Black Watch, to the German border. [See also MS 82P/7-9].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 82/6/1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>8 April 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Framed testimonial from Section Sanitaire Anglaise No.2 to James Blackburn Wilson in recognition of his service with the French Red Cross, February 1916 - April 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 82/6/1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>11 May 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Testimonial from the British Committee of the French Red Cross to James Blackburn Wilson in recognition of his service with the French Red Cross, February 1916 - April 1917. The testimonial contains the holograph signatures of LA Vicomtesse de la Paneuse, President of the [British Committee] and Paul Cambon, French Ambassador to Britain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 82/6/1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>20 September 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>&quot;The Mud Larks of the Meuse at Dinner&quot;. Menu card with drawings and, on reverse, numerous signatures including those of some members of Section Sanitaire Anglaise No.2 (SSA2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 82/6/1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>1916 or 1917</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Europe, France
Description: Menu card with, as final item "Gateau Wilson" and on reverse, some signatures including those of some members of Section Sanitaire Anglaise No.2 (SSA2).

Reference: MS 82/6/1(15)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 18 November 1916
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Programme for "Plum Tart", a revue presented by the orderlies of the Urgency Cases Hospital, Revigny.

Reference: MS 82/6/1(16)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Letter from The British Committee of the French Red Cross to [James Blackburn Wilson] enclosing medals and expressing appreciation "of the valuable services for which they have been awarded.", (Medals not enclosed).

Reference: MS 82/6/2
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: February - August 1916
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Copy transcript of diary of James Blackburn Wilson, details daily life and duties, with descriptions of areas in which Wilson is based. Some pages have photographs pasted on reverse [with copy print and negative of photograph of James Blackburn Wilson]. 58pp. [This diary is based on a transcript of letters contained in MS 82/6/3-5]

Reference: MS 82/6/3-5
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 1916 - 1917
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Folders [3] of letters from James Blackburn Wilson serving with Section Sanitaire Anglaise No.2 of the French Red Cross. The correspondence is mainly to Wilson's parents in Alva (also to P[rimrose], N[ancy] and S[andy]) and describes his daily life and duties, including comments on military action and giving descriptions of the areas in which he is based:
/5 (136-199) 22 October, 1916 - 18 April, 1917. Includes (197) letter, 15 April 1917, Weybridge, to James Blackburn Wilson from Susie Preston, sister of "Rochan" (Ronald
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Preston) enclosing a knife which has been engraved. Also (143) "Verdun Heroes Honoured", a cutting from The Continental Daily Mail, n.d.

Reference: MS 82/6/6-9
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 1917-1919
Countries: Europe, France, Belgium
Description: /6-9 Letters from James Blackburn Wilson to his family while he was serving with the British Army in France and Belgium. [Contained in four folders]

Reference: MS 82/6/10(461-470)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: April 1917-January 1919
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Letters [9] to "My Dear Old Wullie" (James Blackburn Wilson) from "Rochan" (Ronald Preston) serving with Section Sanitaire Anglaise No.2, or from Weybridge. Mainly concerns news of himself and of Section Sanitaire Anglaise No.2.

Reference: MS 82/7/1(3)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 16 March 1934
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Letter from Hans Gerd Lunzer, Graz, Austria, to Peter Wilson: Letter in German. Writes about the political situation in Austria. Encloses list of stamps.

Reference: MS 82/7/1(4)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 19 December 1934
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Letter from Hans Gerd Lunzer, Graz, Austria, to Peter Wilson: Letter in English (as are following letters), mainly about stamps and school. Enc. note in English from Dorothea Lunzer to Mrs Wilson. Also two cartoons - "Humor des auslandes".

Reference: MS 82/7/1(5)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: [c.1935]
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Letter from Dorothea to Mrs Wilson. n.d, but pre-war and early in correspondence (c.1935). Includes note in German from Hans Gerd, with list of stamps.
Reference: MS 82/7/1(6)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 15 December 1935
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Letter from Hans Gerd Lunzer, Graz, Austria, to Peter Wilson. Letter about snow and skiing. Requests contact with boy or girls in one of the British Colonies as correspondent.

Reference: MS 82/7/1(7)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 25 June 1936
Countries: Europe, Austria, Czechoslovakia, Czech Republic
Description: Postcard (in German) to Hans Gerd Lunzer from "Inge", Czechoslovakia.

Reference: MS 82/7/1(8)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 24 September 1936
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Letter from Hans Gerd Lunzer, Graz, Austria, to Peter Wilson. His last year at Intermediate School. "If I have my certificate of maturity, I must go as a one year's volunteer", and then to "college of medicine"; would like to visit Scotland; his tours on cycle, car and foot through the Alps.

Reference: MS 82/7/1(9)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 21 May 1937
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Letter from Dorothea Lunzer, Hisunle, Vienna, enclosing "wee pictures" (story of the Easter Bunny).

Reference: MS 82/7/1(10)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 24 February 1938
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Letter from Hans Gerd Lunzer, Graz, Austria, to Peter Wilson. Life as a medical student; huge pro-Nazi demonstration, followed by demonstration of students in which Hans Gerd participated.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 9 April, 1938
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Letter from Hans Gerd Lunzer, Graz, Austria, to Peter Wilson. Rare stamps; busy with election; listening to broadcast by Hitler; "a few days ago we was a independent state, now we are a part of Germany, but we are proud that we are citizens of a big, powerful state".

Reference: MS 82/7/1(12)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers

Dates: 4 November 1938
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Letter from Hans Gerd Lunzer, Graz, Austria, to Peter Wilson. Typed note: cannot write at length of "extraordinary events". "What do you think about our wonderful unanimous plebiscite?"

Reference: MS 82/7/1(13)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers

Dates: 19 December 1938
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Letter from Hans Gerd Lunzer, Graz, Austria, to Peter Wilson. Five weeks in October in the military; thence to a "manafactory for cycles and motorcycles, working for a ill woman so she could get a paid leave. That is duty of a national socialistic student". Has been in the mountains distributing Christmas presents to the poor. ("Gigantic woods, deep-seated valleys and high steep meadows in the mountains ... I am surprised by the charm and the beauty of its loneliness and solitude.")

Reference: MS 82/7/1(15)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers

Dates: 30 January 1939
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Letter from Hans Gerd Lunzer, Graz, Austria, to Peter Wilson. "Often I wish to be an English or American. I think its more freedom in these countries. I will only peace for studying and that is nearly impossible." "Reform-attempts" in the University; constraints of military organisation, "the struggle against the church"; threats of war; in Munich meeting girls and boys from all over the world, and knowing that they may have to fight, "friends against friends". Hopes that Hitler "will save us". Prefers to listen to less political radio stations in English. Hopes to visit England, but has learned about differences between Scots and English through his father's having read "Butcher's

Reference: MS 82/7/1(16)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers

Dates: 27 June, 1945
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Europe, Germany, Netherlands, Holland
Description: Letter. To "Lucy" from Hilda van den Brandeler van Randwyck. Her husband has managed to keep out of German hands. Her son had to keep hidden. Many died in camps or were executed for underground work, which everyone did. Describes difficulties of obtaining food: "We all look more or less like Gandhi". Explosions of V-bombs launched nearby. [2 copies]

Reference: MS 82/7/1(18)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 7 December 1947
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Post-war letters from Dorothea von Lunzer to Mrs [Isobel] Wilson: Vienna. Acknowledges postcard. Reminiscence of Dollar, 14 years past. Has been working on a scheme for bringing youth of different nations together. Hans Gerd in Yugoslavia, hopefully working as a doctor.

Reference: MS 82/7/1(19)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 14 May 1948
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Post-war letters from Dorothea von Lunzer to Mrs [Isobel] Wilson: From "Dorothy", Vienna. Believes first letter, containing stamps, has been lost, probably due to the censoring authorities. Hopes to re-establish friendships after war. Still studying for exams. Hans Gerd is still a P.O.W. in Yugoslavia; they are still without news from him.

Reference: MS 82/7/1(20)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 12 June 1948
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Post-war letters from Dorothea von Lunzer to Mrs [Isobel] Wilson: "Letter No.1". Unhappy that letters have not been answered. Is going to England this summer through the Educational Interchange Council, and hopes to make it up to Scotland, despite lack of money.

Reference: MS 82/7/1(21)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 14 June 1948
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Post-war letters from Dorothea von Lunzer to Mrs [Isobel] Wilson: "Letter No. 2". Pleased at finally receiving a letter. Sorry for Mrs Wilson's illness, and not realising that Peter is a young man now.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 82/8/1(1)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 18 February, 1828
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Charleston, U.S.A., Sarah Bell to Mrs [Jennet] McDowall, Stranraer. Personal and family news, of deaths of various persons [in Charleston] including "our much beloved pastor Dr Henry" and "our venerable friend Mrs Badger".

Reference: MS 82/8/2(18)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 1909
Countries: Asia, Japan
Description: Notebook containing diary of Journey in Japan, 1-13 September, Osaka, Kyoto, Nagoya, Tokyo, Nikko, Yokohama, Kamakura, Miyanoshita, Hokane. Includes details of prices paid for food, transport, accommodation, together with some receipts and bills in Japanese.

Reference: MS 82/8/3(6)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Canada
Description: Genealogical notes: Primrose lineage from Adam Primrose and Earl of Roseberry - Canadian family.

Reference: MS 82/8/3(11,12)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 1974
Countries: New Zealand, Australia
Description: (11) Envelope containing notes and family tree of New Zealand Wilsons. (12) Letter to Peter S.S. Wilson from Flora Welch, 6 August 1974,

Reference: MS 82/9/3(165-400)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: February, 1916 - April, 1917
Countries: Europe, France, Germany
Description: Album of photographs taken during James Blackburn Wilson’s period of service with the French Red Cross, Section Sanitaire Anglaise No.2. [165-400] Photographs are mainly of living and working conditions, medical and military equipment and personnel; also some photographs of towns and surrounding countryside showing shell damaged areas, with a few photographs of Verdun. See MS 82/6/3 for loose material originally with this album. Also includes following items:
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

(397) Letter, 7 April 1917, from "Le Lieutenant Commandant la SS Angloise 2" to James Blackburn Wilson on the Occasion of Wilson’s departure to join the British Army. [Pasted in album MS 82/2/6 [1]].

(398) Copy of Order 31, of the 30th division of the French Infantry, announcing that SSA2 is leaving the division after a period of attachment from July 1916 - January 1917, 18 January 1917. [Pasted in album MS 82/2/6 [1]].

(400) Printed German poster, Bekanntmachung, 23 October 1917. [Pasted in album MS 82/2/6].

Reference: MS 82/9/3(218)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 1916-1917
Countries: Australia
Description: Photograph: "Our Anzacs" - group of five members of Section Sanitaire Anglaise No.2 beside motor ambulance.

Reference: MS 82/9/3(253)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: c.1916-1917
Countries: Europe, Germany, France
Description: Photograph: "At La Citerne". group of uniformed personnel, including some French Red Cross, beside motor ambulance. Possibly also one German prisoner.

Reference: MS 82/9/3(255)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: c.1916-1917
Countries: Europe, Germany, France
Description: Photograph: "Bosch Prisoners as bearers". Four German prisoners carrying stretcher.

Reference: MS 82/9/3(278-317)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 1916-1917
Countries: North Africa, Senegal
Description: Photographs: (278, 280, 281, 283-285, 316, 317) and MS 82/9/4(404): Photographs which include Senegalese or North African soldiers.

Reference: MS 82/9/3(290)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: c.1916-1917
Countries: Europe, Germany, France
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Photograph: "At Glorieux Barracks". Three soldiers (possibly German prisoners) carrying refuse (?) containers.

Reference: MS 82/9/3(314)
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: c.1916-1917
Countries: Europe, Germany, France

Description: Photograph: "Bosch prisoners". Five German prisoners working in quarry(?), loading stone onto, or unloading from, small wagon on rails.

Reference: MS 82/9/10
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 1934-1938
Countries: Europe, Germany, Austria

Description: Album of photographs of Austria and southern Germany: "To My Dear Peter from your Austrian Friend Hans-Gerd Lunzer". [677-708] See also correspondence in MS 82/7/1.

Reference: MS 82P/4
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: [1915]
Countries: Europe, France

Description: Carte Taride No.2. Road Map of North-East France.
Scale approx. 1in. to 6.5k. 820 x 630 mm [1:250,000]

Reference: MS 82P/5
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 1915
Countries: Europe, France, Belgium

Description: Ordnance Survey map of The Western Theatre of War, (France and Belgium).
Scale approx. 1in. to 16.78 miles 570 x 580 mm [1:1,000,000]

Reference: MS 82P/6
Collection: Wilson Family Papers
Dates: 1916
Countries: Europe, France

Description: War Office map of Amiens area of France.
Scale 1in. to 1.58 miles. 740 x 580 mm [1:100,000]
### International links

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 82P/7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Ordnance Survey map of TOURNAI area of Belgium. Scale 1in. to 1.58 miles. 720 x 580 mm. [1:100,000]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 82P/8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Ordnance Survey map of BRUSSELS area of Belgium. Scale 1in. to 1.58 miles. 730 x 570 mm [1:100,000]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 82P/9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Ordnance Survey map of LEIGE area of Belgium. Scale 1in. to 1.58 miles 720 x 580 mm [1:100,000]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 82P/10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>[1914]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Map of Lorraine with inserts of Verdun, shows main communications- rail, road and canal. Photocopy of part shelved in map room. Scale approx. 1 inch to 5 km. 510 x 380 mm. [1:200,000]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 82P/11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Germany, France, Belgium, Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Map showing border area between FRANCE, BELGIUM, LUXEMBOURG and GERMANY. (photocopy) No scale. 330 x 200 mm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### International links

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 82P/12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Map showing Verdun, France, and area immediately to north, highlighting position of fortresses. [Photocopy: on reverse of MS 82P/11].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 82P/13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Map of River Meuse and surrounding area, from Sedan to Neufchateau. Photocopies - the original is pasted in photograph album MS 82/9/3(399). Scale approx. 1 inch. to 10km. 210 x 380 mm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 82P/14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Wilson Family Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>U.S.A., Europe, France, Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Contoured map of ANGLO-FRENCH-AMERICAN-FRONT in France and Belgium as at 1 July 1916 and 1 October 1918. Surveyor: George Philip &amp; Son Ltd. Scale 1 inch. to 5 miles. 790 x 890 mm. [1:316,800]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 82/WB/12/2(8)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Wilson Brothers (Alva) Ltd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 82/WB/13/6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Wilson Brothers (Alva) Ltd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1955-1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 82/WB/14/18
Collection: Wilson Brothers (Alva) Ltd
Dates: 1958
Countries: U.S.A., Canada
Description: Fairchild's British Export Directory for American and Canadian Buyers.

Reference: MS 83/4/2/9
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1919-1923, 1928
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence, some relating to freight charges from Calcutta and harbour shedding charges at Dundee.

Reference: MS 83/4/2/16
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1925-1927
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Correspondence, memorials, judges’ opinions and other legal papers relating to the ‘SS Turkistan’ case, Spalding & Valentine Ltd v. The British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.

Reference: MS 83/4/2/18
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1926
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Miscellaneous legal papers, including:
- Opinion of Lord Blackburn in appeal for the pursuers in causa Spalding and Valentine Ltd, against the British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
- Opinion of Lord Sands in appeal for the pursuers in causa Spalding and Valentine Ltd v. The British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.

Reference: MS 83/4/3/3
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1964-1965
Countries: Asia, Bangladesh
Description: "Bitumen Contamination on Jute Bales". Correspondence and claims for compensation relating to contamination of jute by bitumen at Chittagong harbour and possibly on rail transport.

Reference: MS 83/4/3/6
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1971-1976
Countries: Europe, Asia, Germany, Nepal
Description: ‘C/3II. Shipping Claims. ‘Narendra Laxmi’. Correspondence and related papers concerning claims by Don Brothers, Buist Ltd., Sidlaw Industries and Crossley Carpets (John Crossley & Sons Ltd) for the short loading of cargo on the M.V. ‘Narendra Laxmi’ and settlement for same by the Royal Nepal Shipping Corporation through Deutsche Dampfschiffahrtsgesellschaft "Hansa".

Reference: MS 83/6/4

Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1960-1974
Countries: Asia, Bangladesh, Pakistan, India, Siam, Thailand

Reference: MS 83/6/6

Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1963
Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan
Description: Correspondence and accounts relating to membership of the British Jute Trade Federal Council and the Jute Promotional Council, including annual report of the Jute Promotional Council of Britain, India and Pakistan.

Reference: MS 83/6/7

Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1962
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: Correspondence and reports, including: Report by the Chairman of the London Jute Association on the Jute Conference in Dacca, East Pakistan.

Reference: MS 83/7/1

Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1926-1927
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Questionnaire, correspondence and other papers relating to the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India.
### International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Countries</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS 83/7/2</td>
<td>Jute Importers Association</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
<td>Correspondence between the London Jute Association, Calcutta Baled Jute Shippers’ Association and the Jute Importers’ Association relating to the Bengal Jute Inquiry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 83/7/3</td>
<td>Jute Importers Association</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
<td>Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture, Bengal, for the year 1934-1935. (Printed).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 83/7/6</td>
<td>Jute Importers Association</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
<td>Board of Control (East India Jute Association Ltd). Report for the period December 1934 to June 1936. (Printed).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 83/7/7</td>
<td>Jute Importers Association</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reference: MS 83/7/8
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1939
Countries: Asia, India


Reference: MS 83/7/9
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1949-1950
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Miscellaneous papers relating to East Bengal jute dealers’ registration.

Reference: MS 83/7/10
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1965-1966
Countries: Asia, India
Description: ‘Indian Firms Contract’. Correspondence and related papers concerning claims against Indian firms.

Reference: MS 83/7/11
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Complete description of Marks Baled by J.C. Duffus & Co. Ltd., Calcutta. (Printed).

Reference: MS 83/8/1
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1948-1950
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: Correspondence relating to Pakistan Jute Marks.

Reference: MS 83/8/2
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1961-1962
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: "Meetings 1961-1962. Pakistan Matters". Minutes of miscellaneous committees and joint committees of the Jute Importers’ Association relating to Pakistan business.

Reference: MS 83/8/3
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1961-1962
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh


Reference: MS 83/8/4
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1969-1973
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh

Description: File: "JIA/P3(A). Pakistan/Bangladesh Central Sales". Correspondence, minutes, memoranda and reports relating to the centralisation of export sales in Pakistan, the nationalisation of jute export by Bangladesh [previously East Pakistan] and the Bangladesh Jute Export Corporation.

Reference: MS 83/9/1
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1966-1968
Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan

Description: India/Pakistan Shipping Conference Lines: Correspondence mainly relating to change of currency form sterling to U.S. dollars, general position of the Conference Lines; minutes of meetings of the General Committee Association and of conference.

Reference: MS 83/9/2
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1966-1970
Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan

Description: India/Pakistan Shipping Conference Lines: Correspondence relating to insurance premiums on cargoes, alteration of tariff currency from sterling to U.S. dollars, and cargoes and arrival times of ships for Dundee. Also includes: Correspondence relating to amounts of jute being shipped from Dundee to India and Pakistan. 1966. Westbound Conference Tariff, Rules and Conditions. (Printed Pamphlet). n.d.

Reference: MS 83/9/3
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1967-1969
Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan
Description: India/Pakistan Shipping Conference Lines: Correspondence and questionnaires relating to freight service from East Pakistan to Dundee, by India/Pakistan Conference.
Reference: MS 83/9/4

Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1967-1969
Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan, Israel, Palestine, Africa, Egypt
Description: India/Pakistan Shipping Conference Lines: ‘Conference Lines. Surcharges’. Correspondence relating to surcharges on freight, due to diversion of shipping round the Cape of Good Hope due to the Middle East situation closing the Suez Canal.
Reference: MS 83/9/5

Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1968-1969
Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan
Description: India/Pakistan Shipping Conference Lines: "JIA. Conferences. Freight Discount". Correspondence relating to India/Pakistan Conference Freight Discount Scheme.
Reference: MS 83/9/6

Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1968-1970
Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan
Description: India/Pakistan Shipping Conference Lines: ‘India/Pakistan Conferences. Freight Discount Scheme. Correspondence’. Correspondence and related papers concerning the India/Pakistan Conference.
Reference: MS 83/9/7

Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1969
Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan
Description: India/Pakistan Shipping Conference Lines: Correspondence relating to, and applications to join the freight discount scheme submitted by the India/Pakistan Conference.
Reference: MS 83/10/1

Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1965-1966
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan, Bangladesh

Description: "India/Pakistan Hostilities":
(i) Correspondence.
(ii) Minutes of miscellaneous committees relating to business during hostilities, September 1965.

Reference: MS 83/10/2
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: September-December 1965

Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: "Ocean Enterprise. Returns". Correspondence, memoranda and reports, relating to the insurance and overall position as regards the Jute Importers' Association members' claim on cargo. Includes minutes of meetings of members of the Association who own cargo.

Reference: MS 83/10/3
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: January-May 1966

Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: "Ocean Enterprise. Correspondence. 1966". Includes minutes of meetings of members of the Jute Importers' Association having jute aboard the ship and of meetings of representatives of the Association with those of the Institute of Lloyds Underwriters.

Reference: MS 83/10/4
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: January-June 1966

Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: "Ocean Enterprise". Correspondence from members giving details of jute owned aboard the "SS Ocean Enterprise", returning indemnities in favour of the Indian Government and papers requesting release of goods.

Reference: MS 83/10/5
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: June 1966-February 1968

Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: "Ocean Enterprise". Correspondence. Relates to the unloading of the cargo in Calcutta, possible dock-side sale rather than continued transfer to Dundee, and the necessity of legal advice for claiming against insurers. Includes memorial for opinion of Counsel and opinion of Counsel.

Reference: MS 83/11/1
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1933-1937
Countries: Asia, India
Description: (1-5) Calcutta Baled Jute Shippers’ Association. Reports of the Committee. (Printed).

Reference: MS 83/11/2

Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1930-1950
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 83/12/1

Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1955-1968
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: Jute Marks and Assortments Books (Printed):
(1) Season 1955-1956.

Reference: MS 83/12/2

Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1960-1971
Countries: Asia, Europe, Germany, Belgium, East Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: Miscellaneous papers and pamphlets. Includes: Jute Importer’s Association correspondence relating to the Union Insurance Company of Pakistan, 1968, including the annual report and accounts for the company, 1967.
Bills of Lading for jute leaving Pakistan Ports, 1968.
Lists of Jute Marks for various Pakistan companies, including marks specifically for exports to Belgium and Germany. (Draft, typescript). n.d., [1962].
A short report on Intensive Jute Cultivation Scheme for the last three years of the Pakistan Jute Association. (Printed), [1970].
**International links**

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections


Reference: MS 83/13/1
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1970-1973
Countries: Europe, Asia, India, Belgium, Germany
Description: 1-8 Correspondence and papers relating to the Jute Importers' Association’s "Continental Forwarding Scheme" during the National Dock Strike. Include:


/8 "Continental Forwarding Scheme, August 1972. "Indian Venture". Hamburg/Dundee”. Correspondence and statistical tables relating to settlement for forwarding the cargoes of the "Indian Venture", "Vishira" "Kanshal" and "Koshistan" from Hamburg to Dundee. August- December 1972.

Reference: MS 83/13/2
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1970-1975
Countries: Europe, Asia, India, Sweden
Description: 1-6 Correspondence and papers relating to the ‘Holding Schemes’ during strikes (after the 1970 strike). Include:

/2 ""Jalamayur". 1974. Levies". Correspondence and related papers concerning the levies for the Jalamayur holding scheme and the return to Dundee of cargo carried onto Gothenburg. 1974-1975.

Reference: MS 83/14/3
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1926-1955
Countries: Europe, Asia, Germany, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: Miscellaneous papers with no common factor. Include:

Minutes of meetings with the London Jute Association and the German Spinners’ Association, 1926.

Report of jute delegation’s visit to Pakistan, 1955.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 83/14/6
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1928
Countries: Africa, Egypt
Description: Correspondence relating to the sacks used for shipping Egyptian cotton and the resultant impurities in the cotton.

Reference: MS 83/14/7
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1929
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: "Jute Forecast". Paper read by Dr J.C. Sinha, Dacca University, before the Jute Importers Association. Includes related correspondence.

Reference: MS 83/14/11
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1932
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Letters to the President of the Board of Trade and to the Secretary of Dominions and Colonies and other correspondence relating to Indian export tax on raw jute.

Reference: MS 83/14/18
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1952
Countries: South America, British Guiana, Guyana

Reference: MS 83/14/20
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: October 1957-January 1958
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: "International Jute Conference, Dacca. 1957". Correspondence, memoranda, minutes and reports relating to the 1957 World Jute Conference in Dacca. Includes, minutes and reports of joint meetings of the Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

and the Jute Importers Association, before and after the conference. Also includes:
Photograph of delegates attending the conference, December 1957.

Reference: MS 83/14/22
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1960-1968
Countries: Asia, Thailand, Siam
Description: Correspondence and related papers concerning the importation of Siamese (Thailand) jute.

Reference: MS 83/14/26
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1966-1967
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: "Circulars. All Members and Merchant Members". Circular correspondence and information sheets relating to arbitration fees, industrial training, Pakistan Jute Bulletins, press briefings, and shipping.

Reference: MS 83/14/28
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1970
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: File: "JIA/M4(A). Miscellaneous etc". Correspondence and memoranda with no common factor, including: "The Pakistan Jute Mills Association". (Printed booklet).

Reference: MS 83/15/1
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: c.1900
Countries: Asia, India
Description: "Jute Cultivation and Manufacture". Box set of photograph albums showing the progress from cultivation to manufacture and export. Presented to Dundee Chamber of Commerce by John B. Clark.
Vol. I Cultivation and Preparation:
Vol. II Assorting and Baling.
Vol. III Manufacture, (In India).
Vol. IV Baling for Export.

Reference: MS 83/15/2-5
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: c.1900
Countries: Asia, India
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Photographs:
/2 "Cutting jute" (Standing).
/3 Bundling jute [in preparation for retting (steeping in stagnant or running water)].
/4 Washing jute.
/5 [Peeling jute fibre].

Reference: MS 83/15/6
Collection: Jute Importers Association
Dates: 1972
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh

Description: Photograph Album: Bangladesh Jute Association Relief Committee, Deobhog Project, financed by the Jute Importers Association and the London Jute Association. Photographs of British delegation’s visit to the village. 1972. The village of Deobhog, outside the jute centre of Narayanganj, was destroyed during the civil war in Bangladesh (previously East Pakistan). The above associations subscribed to reconstruction.

Reference: MS 84/6/6
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1953-1966
Countries: Asia, Europe, Pakistan

Description: Minutes of miscellaneous committees and sub-committees of the Association; joint meetings and informal discussions. 1953-1966. ("1195M"-"1692M"). Includes the following committees and sub-committees: "European Sub-Committee", "European Committee", "Pakistan Questionnaire Ad Hoc Committee", "European Hospitality Sub-

Reference: MS 84/11/3
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: April 1962
Countries: Asia, Europe

Description: "The Competitive Position of Jute Manufacturers in Western Europe and the Far East". Extract from "Jute and Gunny Review".

Reference: MS 84/12/19
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: March 1962
Countries: Asia, Europe


Reference: MS 84/13/3
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1960-1961
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Reference: MS 84/13/4

Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1961-1962
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: File: "L.4. (h) [A.E.J.I.] Executive Committee 1961-1962". Correspondence, reports and notes relating to meetings of the Executive Committee. Mainly concerns the A.E.J.I.'s attitude to Britain’s possible membership of the European Economic Community, and negotiations with Pakistan.
Reference: MS 84/13/5

Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1962-1964
Countries: Asia, India, Europe
Description: File: "LA. Europe/U.K". Correspondence relating to composition and work of European Committee of the Association and Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, the subscriptions of the Association of European Jute Industries, delegation of Indian jute manufacturers to Europe, (1963) and expenses of attendance at A.E.J.I. Paris Congress (1964).
Reference: MS 84/13/9

Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1962
Countries: Europe, France
Reference: MS 84/13/11

Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1956-1964
Countries: Europe, Asia, India, France
Description: File: "LC.4. Wages etc". Memoranda and reports relating to wage rates and working conditions in the European jute industry, with some related correspondence. Includes: Comparison Between Collective Agreements Enforced by Various European Jute

Reference: MS 84/13/11
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Industries. Report by the Association of European Jute Industries. 1957.
Social Security in Britain and the European Economic Community.
Memorandum by the British Employer’s Federation. 1964.
Also includes translation of report on working conditions and wages in the Indian jute industry. 1957.

Reference: MS 84/13/12
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1960-1965
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Thailand, Siam

Reference: MS 84/14/5
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers.
Dates: 1967-1970
Countries: Asia, Europe, Japan, U.S.S.R., Russia, Malaysia
Description: File: "N.8. Other Countries: Japan, Russia etc". Correspondence and memoranda mainly relating to the Japan Jute Mills Association. Also includes: Correspondence between the Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers and the Embassy of the USSR to arrange a visit of Russian specialists to Dundee, 1966. Letter (copy) 2 April 1969. David Borrie, Director, Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers to H.R.H. the Sultan of Selangor. Relates to the Sultan’s visit to Scotland and the planting of jute in Selangor.

Reference: MS 84/14/11
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1962
Countries: Europe, France
Description: File: ["NA.7, Meetings/Reports"]. Correspondence, memoranda and minutes relating to General Assemblies of the European Association and to meetings of the Executive, General and Managing Committees. 1962-1970. Includes:

Reference: MS 84/14/24
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1965-1969
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: File: "NB.3. Ireland". Correspondence particularly with the Board of Trade and related papers concerning the Anglo/Irish Free Trade Area and Irish quotas.
Reference: MS 84/14/33

Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1963-1969
Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan
Description: File: "NC.1. A.I.J.E. and British Protection System". Correspondence and report relating to the Association’s attitude to Britain’s protection of jute and effect on relations with India and Pakistan.
Reference: MS 84/14/35

Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1962-1970
Countries: Europe, Asia, India, Pakistan
Description: File: "NC.3. E.E.C./INDIA. PAKISTAN. Negotiations". Correspondence, reports and statistics relating to the European Economic Community and India/Pakistan negotiations.
Reference: MS 84/14/37

Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1959-1970
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: File: "NC.9. A.I.J.E. Commercial Pol. Miscellaneous". Correspondence relating to the European Free Trade Association, German membership of the Association of European Jute Industries and international trade on cotton textiles.
Reference: MS 84/14/38

Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1966-1970
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Thailand, Siam
Description: File: "ND. Jute". Correspondence mainly with the European Association and members of the International Committee, with reports of the Raw Material Commission, Pakistan. Jute Board and Working Party on Thai Kenaf Market.
Reference: MS 84/14/39
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1966-1970
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: File: "ND.1. Pakistan". Correspondence and reports relating to raw material supply and particularly Pakistan’s export control proposals.

Reference: MS 84/14/40
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers

Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: File: "ND.1 (a). Standards". Correspondence and reports relating particularly to Pakistan standards of grading of raw jute (especially from Pakistan).

Reference: MS 84/14/41
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers

Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: File: "ND.1 (b). Pakistan and Export Centralisation". Correspondence and reports relating to the Pakistan Jute Association’s plan for centralisation of raw jute export sales.

Reference: MS 84/14/42
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers

Countries: Asia, India, Nepal

Reference: MS 84/14/46
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers

Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan, Siam, Thailand
Description: File: "ND.3 (b). F.A.0. Stabilisation". Correspondence and reports relating to proposals by India, Pakistan and Thailand for stabilisation reserves and issues relating to a buffer stock policy or raw jute.

Reference: MS 84/14/48
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers

Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: File: "ND.5. Freight. January. January 1962-June 1967". Correspondence, minutes, reports and resolutions relating to India/Pakistan/Europe freight and shipping services, particularly the Continental/India-Pakistan Conference.

Reference: MS 84/14/49
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1967-1970
Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan
Description: ‘ND.5. Freight’. Correspondence relating to freight agreements with the India-Pakistan Conferences and reimbursement of missing bales.

Reference: MS 84/14/51
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1967-1970
Countries: Asia, Thailand, Siam
Description: File: "ND.7. Thailand". Correspondence, minutes and reports of and relating to the Thai Jute Association, particularly the meeting on grading of Thai Kenaf held in Bangkok, November 1967.

Reference: MS 84/14/52
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1969-1970
Countries: Europe, Asia, India, Pakistan

Reference: MS 84/14/53
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1964-1967
Countries: Europe
Description: "NN.1. External Trade. 1964 to June 1967". Statistical tables on imports and exports of jute and jute products in Europe.

Reference: MS 84/14/54
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1964-1967
Countries: Europe

Reference: MS 84/18/2(4)
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1960
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh

Reference: MS 84/18/3(7)
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1938-1962
Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan
Description: Miscellaneous papers. Include: Tables on exports of jute manufacturers from India and Pakistan.

Reference: MS 84/19/1(2)
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: n.d. [1962]
Countries: Europe, Belgium
Description: "Belgian Imports". Paper on Professor S.R Dennison’s precognition.

Reference: MS 84/19/1(7)
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1962
Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan
Description: "Relationship Between the Pakistan Raw Jute Market and the Calcutta Jute Goods Market". Note by Mr [Louis M.] Hill. Relates to Professor S.R. Dennison’s precognition.

Reference: MS 84/19/3
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1968
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: Various papers relating to restrictive practices, including: Memorandum. Market Prospects for Pakistan Jute Manufactures.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 84/19/6
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1968
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh

Reference: MS 84/22/4(2)
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1973
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Papers by the Food and Agricultural Organisation of the United Nations Intergovernmental Group on Jute, Kenaf and Allied Fibres for the 7th Session held in Rome, 24-26 September 1973, including: Demand for Jute in the United States. (CCP: JU 73/13).

Reference: MS 84/23/1
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1972-1974
Countries: Asia, Bangladesh, Europe
Description: Correspondence and statistical tables relating to yarn and cloth production. Includes correspondence relating to the Association of European Jute Industries, the Committee of the Common Market Jute Industries and E.E.C. Jute Agreements particularly with Bangladesh.

Reference: MS 84/23/2
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1962
Countries: Europe, France

Reference: MS 84/30/2-3
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: March-June 1971
Countries: Europe, Germany, France, Belgium, Netherlands, Luxembourg, Italy
Description: Miscellaneous papers:
/2 Department of Trade and Industry Economic Development Committee for the wool textile industry. Note and statistical tables relevant to EEC trading patterns in textiles, March 1971.
/3 Update of above, The Textile Industry in the EEC, covering each community country
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

at the time (West Germany, France, Belgium, Netherlands, Luxembourg, Italy), June 1971

Reference: MS 84/30/8
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: September 1973
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Food and Agricultural Organisation of the United Nations intergovernmental group on jute, Kenaf and allied fibres, report on demand for jute in the United States.

Reference: MS 84/30/11
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: November 1962
Countries: Europe, France

Reference: MS 84/30/15
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: May 1970
Countries: Europe, France, Belgium
Description: Comparative, study of employers charges in France and Belgium. Syndicate patronal textile de roubaix - tourcoing. (2 copies).

Reference: MS 84/30/21
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: June 1982
Countries: Europe, Netherlands, Holland
Description: "The UNCTAD scandal". Translation of article in Inter magazine, no. 6, in Netherlands.

Reference: MS 84/33/9
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1960
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: "Report of the Jute Inquiry Commission". Pakistan Ministry of Commerce. (321pp.)

Reference: MS 84/33/40
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1974-1976
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire

Reference: MS 84/36/1
Collection: The Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers
Dates: 1921
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Lawrence jute mill. Albums of 33 photographs showing various external and internal views of plant and machinery; Indian workers.

Reference: MS 85/6/1-4
Collection: The Made-Up Textiles Association
Dates: 1951-1962
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: National Canvas Goods Manufacturers' Association Incorporated. U.S.A.
/2 Constitution and Bye Laws. 1951.

Reference: MS 85/7/1-4
Collection: The Made-Up Textiles Association
Dates: 1957-1962
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Canvas Products Association International. U.S.A.
/1 Membership Card, 1961-1962.

Reference: MS 86/I/1
Collection: Samnuggur Jute Factory Company Ltd, Calcutta
Dates: 1874-1976
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-31 Directors minute books.

Reference: MS 86/I/2
Collection: Samnuggur Jute Factory Company Ltd, Calcutta
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1912-1966
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Shareholding records:
/1 Minutes of meetings of shareholders, 1912-1946.
/2-8 Transfer share registers, 1925-1966.

Reference: MS 86/I/3
Collection: Samnuggur Jute Factory Company Ltd, Calcutta
Dates: 1933-1972
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-6 Ledgers, 1933-1959.
/7-9 Ledger transfers, 1960-1972

Reference: MS 86/I/4
Collection: Samnuggur Jute Factory Company Ltd, Calcutta
Dates: 1924-1975
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Cash Books/Journals:
/8 Journal No. 31, 1924-1975.

Reference: MS 86/I/5
Collection: Samnuggur Jute Factory Company Ltd, Calcutta
Dates: 1904-1976
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Balance books/Directors’ reports and accounts:
/1 Copy of half yearly balance sheets No. 3, 1919-1936.
/2 Copy of half yearly balance sheets No. 4, 1937-1953.
/3 Copy of half yearly balance sheets No. 5, 1954-1958.

Reference: MS 86/I/6
Collection: Samnuggur Jute Factory Company Ltd, Calcutta
Dates: 1874-1976
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Memoranda and Articles of Association.

Reference: MS 86/I/8
Collection: Samnuggur Jute Factory Company Ltd, Calcutta
Dates: 1913-1961
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Memoranda of agreement between Samnuggur Co. and European employees:
/1-2 Original agreements giving home residence, 1913-1961.
/3-4 Indian residence, 1930-1953.
/5-6 Indian residence-supplementary agreement, 1939, 1947-1950.
/7 Indian residence. 1949-1950.
Reference: MS 86/I/9

Collection: Samnuggur Jute Factory Company Ltd, Calcutta
Dates: 1926-1964
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Order books.
Reference: MS 86/I/10(1)

Collection: Samnuggur Jute Factory Company Ltd, Calcutta
Dates: 1865-1887
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Personal papers relating to James Robertson, first manager of Samnuggur Jute Mill. Includes testimonials from Dundee School of Art, 1865 and Douglas Foundry, 1866.
Reference: MS 86/I/10(2)

Collection: Samnuggur Jute Factory Company Ltd, Calcutta
Dates: 1895-1918
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Table showing disposition of profits of the company.
Reference: MS 86/I/10(3)

Collection: Samnuggur Jute Factory Company Ltd, Calcutta
Dates: 1946-1954
Countries: Asia, India
Description: File of cuttings, notices, press releases and miscellaneous papers relating to A.G.M.s of the Company.
Reference: MS 86/I/11

Collection: Samnuggur Jute Factory Company Ltd, Calcutta
Dates: 1874-1925
Countries: Asia, India
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: (1-95) Miscellaneous correspondence, specifications, price lists relating to drawings and plans and previously bundled with them.

Reference: MS 86/I D
Collection: Samnuggur Jute Factory Company Ltd, Calcutta
Dates: 1874-1977
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Plans c.1874-1977 [140 plans] and technical drawings of the mills, plant and machinery 1874-1896 [27 drawings]. Also includes (D/2) plan of River Hooghly from Ballee to Kanchrapara, showing East India and Bengal Eastern Railways, n.d; (D/91) plan of north bank of River Hooghly, Bhaddressar, Bablaband and Paikparah.

Reference: MS 86/II/1
Collection: Victoria Jute Company Limited, Calcutta
Dates: 1892-1976
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-16 Directors' minute books (/16 is an index).

Reference: MS 86/II/2
Collection: Victoria Jute Company Limited, Calcutta
Dates: 1883-1955
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Shareholding records:
/1 Minutes of meetings of shareholders, 1922-1947;
/2-5 Registers of transfer shares, 1919-1955;
/6 Share allotment book, 1919-1927;
/7 Lists of shareholders, 1883-1906.

Reference: MS 86/II/3
Collection: Victoria Jute Company Limited, Calcutta
Dates: 1930-1972
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-6,/8 Ledgers, 1930-1972. /7,/9 Ledger transfers, 1960-1972.

Reference: MS 86/II/4
Collection: Victoria Jute Company Limited, Calcutta
Dates: 1924-1973
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Cash books/journals:
/1 Cash book, 1935-1936;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 86/II/5</th>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>Victoria Jute Company Limited, Calcutta</th>
<th>Dates:</th>
<th>1884-1977</th>
<th>Countries:</th>
<th>Asia, India</th>
<th>Description:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>/1-5 Balance Sheets/Director's reports and accounts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 86/II/6</th>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>Victoria Jute Company Limited, Calcutta</th>
<th>Dates:</th>
<th>1883-1982</th>
<th>Countries:</th>
<th>Asia, India</th>
<th>Description:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>/1-2 Memoranda and Articles of Association.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 86/II/8</th>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>Victoria Jute Company Limited, Calcutta</th>
<th>Dates:</th>
<th>1925-1961</th>
<th>Countries:</th>
<th>Asia, India</th>
<th>Description:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda of agreement between Victoria Jute Company Ltd and European employees in India:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>/1-2 First agreements giving home residence, 1925-1949.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>/3-4 Indian residence, 1933-1949.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>/5-6 Indian residence-supplementary agreement, 1939, 1947.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>/7 Indian residence. 1949-1961.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 86/II/9</th>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>Victoria Jute Company Limited, Calcutta</th>
<th>Dates:</th>
<th>1922-1964</th>
<th>Countries:</th>
<th>Asia, India</th>
<th>Description:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>/1-4 Order books</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>MS 86/II/10(1)</th>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>Victoria Jute Company Limited, Calcutta</th>
<th>Dates:</th>
<th>1923-1965</th>
<th>Countries:</th>
<th>Asia, India</th>
<th>Description:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Head Office Account, mainly 1924-1936 with a few later entries to 1965. Includes note of payment made to various shipping lines, giving names of ships.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reference: MS 86/II/11
Collection: Victoria Jute Company Limited, Calcutta
Dates: 1928-1977
Countries: Asia, India
Description: 1-2 Miscellaneous correspondence, specifications, price lists relating to drawings and plans and previously bundled with them.
Reference: MS 86/II D

Collection: Victoria Jute Company Limited, Calcutta
Dates: 1928-1973
Countries: Asia, India
Description: 1-23 Maps and plans, mainly relating to the mills, plant and machinery
Reference: MS 86/III/1

Collection: Titaghur Jute Factory Company Limited
Dates: 1883-1974
Countries: Asia, India
Description: 1-30 Directors minute books. (29-30 are indexes).
Reference: MS 86/III/2

Collection: Titaghur Jute Factory Company Limited
Dates: 1918-1970
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Shareholding records:
1 Minute book of meetings of shareholders, 1918-1947.
3-8 Registers of transfer of shares, 1929-1965.
Reference: MS 86/III/3

Collection: Titaghur Jute Factory Company Limited
Dates: 1931-1972
Countries: Asia, India
Description: 1-6 Ledgers, 1931-1959.
7-9 Ledger transfers, 1959-1972.
Reference: MS 86/III/4
Description: Cash books/Journals:

Reference: MS 86/III/5
Collection: Titaghur Jute Factory Company Limited
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-5 Balance sheets/Directors’ reports and accounts.

Reference: MS 86/III/6
Collection: Titaghur Jute Factory Company Limited
Dates: 1883-1979
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-2 Memoranda and articles of association.

Reference: MS 86/III/8
Collection: Titaghur Jute Factory Company Limited
Dates: 1913-1956
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Memoranda of agreement between the Titaghur Jute Factory Company and European employees in India.
/1-2 First agreements giving home residence 1913-1933.
/3-4 Indian residence 1933-1952.
/5 Indian residence - supplementary agreements 1939.
/6 Indian residence 1947-1956.
/7 Indian residence - supplementary agreements 1947.

Reference: MS 86/III/9
Collection: Titaghur Jute Factory Company Limited
Dates: 1931-1963
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-5 Order books.

Reference: MS 86/III/10(1)
Collection: Titaghur Jute Factory Company Limited
Dates: 1893
Countries: Asia, India
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Correspondence, reports, relating to unsatisfactory sanitary condition of Titaghur Ward.
Reference: MS 86/III/10(4)
Collection: Titaghur Jute Factory Company Limited
Dates: 1973-1975
Countries: Asia, India

Description: File: miscellaneous papers. Includes correspondence concerning a scheme for building and equipping a central workshop for the Titaghur Group, 1973 and on the proposed extension of humidifiers, 1973; minutes for the Titaghur Jute Factory Co. Ltd., 9 October 1974; report by M.G.D. Butchart on his visit to India in February/March 1975 as visiting director. Half yearly statement of insurance as at July 1974
Reference: MS 86/III/11
Collection: Titaghur Jute Factory Company Limited
Dates: 1887-1973
Countries: Asia, India

Description: /1-27 Miscellaneous correspondence, specifications, price lists relating to drawings and plans and previously bundled with them. Include: /9 Petition, August 1892, to the directors of the Samnuggur, Titaghur & Victoria Jute Factory Co. Ltd., from assistants of the above mills [18 names] asking to do away with Sunday working.
Reference: MS 86/III/11/2
Collection: Titaghur Jute Factory Company Limited
Dates: September 1895
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Letter, Clara, Ireland, J. & L.F. Goodbody to Mr Lindsay, concerns finisher cards.

Reference: MS 86/III/11/25
Collection: Titaghur Jute Factory Company Limited
Dates: 1894
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Photograph, Combes’ patent roll winder for making rolls up to 9 in. long x 8 in. diameter. Combe, Barbour & Combe Ltd. Belfast.
Reference: MS 86/III/D
Collection: Titaghur Jute Factory Company Limited
Dates: 1878-1976
Countries: Asia, India
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: /1-140 Plans 1878-1976 [123 plans], technical drawings 1887-1897 [23 drawings], mainly relating to the mills, plant and machinery.

Reference: MS 86/IV/4
Collection: Angus Company Limited, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Textile Engineers, Calcutta
Dates: 1933-1972
Countries: Asia, India

Description: Cash Books/Journals:
/1-6 Scroll cash books, 1933-1972.
/7 Scroll journal 1934-1965.

Reference: MS 86/IV/5/1
Collection: Angus Company Limited, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Textile Engineers, Calcutta
Dates: 1913-1970
Countries: Asia, India

Description: Directors reports and accounts.

Reference: MS 86/IV/6
Collection: Angus Company Limited, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Textile Engineers, Calcutta
Dates: 1913-1969
Countries: Asia, India

Description: Memoranda and articles of association.

Reference: MS 86/IV/7/1
Collection: Angus Company Limited, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Textile Engineers, Calcutta
Dates: 1953-1967
Countries: Asia, India

Description: Letter book: "Angus Out".

Reference: MS 86/IV/8
Collection: Angus Company Limited, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Textile Engineers, Calcutta
Dates: 1933-1965
Countries: Asia, India

Description: Employee records. Memorandum of agreement between Angus Co. Ltd, and European employees.

Reference: MS 86/IV/9
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Angus Company Limited, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Textile Engineers, Calcutta
Dates: 1933-1963
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-2 Order books.

Reference: MS 86/IV/10
Collection: Angus Company Limited, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Textile Engineers, Calcutta
Dates: 1956-1976
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-3 Sales records.

Reference: MS 86/IV/11/1
Collection: The Angus Company Limited
Dates: 1928-1932
Countries: Asia, India, Europe, Belgium, France, Luxembourg, U.S.A., Ireland, Eire, Germany
Description: Patents and assignments of Oswald Lambert’s "Improvements in Spindle-Driving Mechanism for Spinning, Twisting or like Frames", made in favour of the Angus Co. Ltd. Patents operating in Belgium, France, Luxembourg, Great Britain, U.S.A., Irish Free State, Germany. Also includes plans (10) and description of "Improvements in and relating to Steam Distribution for Locomotives", made by Hugo Lentz

Reference: MS 86/IV/11/2
Collection: Angus Company Limited, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Textile Engineers, Calcutta
Dates: c.1950s
Countries: Asia, India
Description: File containing correspondence and papers relating to changes in terms of agreement between Angus Company Limited, and Thomas Duff and Company (India) Private Limited, Managing Agents. Changes enforced by the Companies Act 1956, passed by the Indian Government, which set limits on amounts of money payable to Managing Agents. Correspondence details responses of Angus Co. Ltd, to the changes and the options open to it in trying to keep the

Reference: MS 86/IV/11/3
Collection: Angus Company Limited, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Textile Engineers, Calcutta
Dates: 1958
Countries: Asia, India
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 86/IV/11/4
Collection: Angus Company Limited, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Textile Engineers, Calcutta
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Illustrated promotional leaflet advertising Angus Engineering Works (2 copies).

Reference: MS 86/IV/11/5
Collection: Angus Company Limited, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Textile Engineers, Calcutta
Dates: 1961
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Lease of Angus Engineering Works: The Angus Co. Ltd, to Braithwaite & Co. (India) Ltd. Lease contains 3 plans which are referred to in Clause 1 of the lease being plans of buildings used by Angus.

Reference: MS 86/IV/11/6
Collection: Angus Company Limited, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Textile Engineers, Calcutta
Dates: [1968-1969]
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Petition in the matter of an application under Article 226 of The Constitution, the Customs Act, 1962, etc. and in the matter of The Angus Company Ltd, versus Collector of Customs, Calcutta & others. Civil Revision Case in the High Court at Calcutta. Case regarding allegedly illegal imposition of export duty by Customs officials at

Reference: MS 86/IV/11/7
Collection: Angus Company Limited, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Textile Engineers, Calcutta
Dates: 3 April 1977
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Details of jute godowns, Angus Jute Works. [Originally attached to MS 86/IV D/5].

Reference: MS 86/IV D
Collection: Angus Company Limited, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Textile Engineers, Calcutta
Dates: 1968-1977
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Technical drawings and plans [8 plans], mainly relating to the Angus Jute Mill, plant and machinery.

Reference: MS 86/V/1
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1883-1945
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Asia, India
Description: Directors’ minute books.

Reference: MS 86/V/3
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1930-1973
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Ledgers.

Reference: MS 86/V/4
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1920-1959
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-5 Cash Books/Journals:
/1 Cash Books, 1922-1959.

Reference: MS 86/V/5
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1918-1959
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-2 Copies of half yearly balance sheets.

Reference: MS 86/V/6
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1874-1964
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-3 Memoranda and articles of association. [1/3 includes special resolutions of the Samnuggur Co., 1874-1901, Titaghur Co., 1883-1901 and Thomas Duff & Co., 1883-1899.

Reference: MS 86/V/7
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1888-1946
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Letter books and files.
/1a-14 Private official letters from Calcutta, 1888-1946.
/14-22 Private official letters to Calcutta, 1929-1946.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

/29-43 Correspondence of Directors while visiting mills in India with some related files, 1932-1968.

Reference: MS 86/V/8
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1930-1974
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-45 Managers’ reports to the Directors. Indexed annual reports by the managers’ of each of the Indian companies giving very comprehensive information on all aspects of the companies activities including production, machinery, stock, buildings, labour force and employee welfare. Includes plans of site, buildings, layout and machinery. Refer mainly to Angus Jute Works, Samnuggur North Mill, Samnuggur South (Nos. I & II Mills), Titaghur No. I Mill, Titaghur No. II Mill, Victoria Jute Company Ltd.

Reference: MS 86/V/8/7/7
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1936-1937
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Annual Administration Report of the Bhadreswar Municipality.

Reference: MS 86/V/8/7/8
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1936-1937
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 86/V/8/8/7
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1937-1938
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Annual Administration Report of the Bhadreswar Municipality.

Reference: MS 86/V/8/9/7
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1938-1939
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Annual Administration Report of the Bhadreswar Municipality.

Reference: MS 86/V/8/10/7
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1939-1940
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Annual Administration Report of the Bhadreswar Municipality.

Reference: MS 86/V/9/1
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta

Dates: 1945-1950
Countries: Asia, India
Description: "European staff-New Engagements": applications, curricula vitae, correspondence.

Reference: MS 86/V/9/2
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta

Dates: 1946-1951,1967
Countries: Asia, India
Description: "Indian staff-salaries": salary scales, details of Indian employees Union Scheme, related correspondence.

Reference: MS 86/V/9/3
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta

Dates: 1946-1957
Countries: Asia, India
Description: General correspondence mainly relating to financial arrangements for payment of European staff.

Reference: MS 86/V/9/4
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta

Dates: 1947-1953
Countries: Asia, India
Description: "Mill Assistants/European Staff": correspondence, memoranda concerning individual assistants.

Reference: MS 86/V/9/5
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta

Dates: 1947-1955
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Staff Position at Mills, statistics, related correspondence.

Reference: MS 86/V/9/6
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1947-1961
Countries: Asia, India
Description: "Supervisory staff-Assistants Agreement Terms": European staff emoluments.

Reference: MS 86/V/9/7
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1948-1954
Countries: Asia, India
Description: "Married Quarters": Statements, specifications of alterations to buildings, related correspondence.

Reference: MS 86/V/9/8
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1948-1967
Countries: Asia, India
Description: "Managers": General correspondence.

Reference: MS 86/V/9/9
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1952-1959
Countries: Asia, India
Description: "European employees": mainly lists of staff, with some correspondence.

Reference: MS 86/V/9/10
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1951,1963
Countries: Asia, India
Description: "European Staff-New Engagements": applications, curricula vitae, correspondence with some testimonials.

Reference: MS 86/V/9/11
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1954-1957
Countries: Asia, India
Description: "Mill Assistants": Concerns welfare of European staff.

Reference: MS 86/V/9/12
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1957-1958
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Asia, India

Description: "European Staff": General correspondence.
Reference: MS 86/V/9/13
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: c.1913-1970
Countries: Asia, India

Description: Employment record sheets for individual employees (mainly European but includes some Indian assistants).
Reference: MS 86/V/9/14
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1959-1966
Countries: Asia, India
Description: File containing employee record sheet.
Reference: MS 86/V/10/1
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1945-1960
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Notes and statistics on Sales records (mainly).
Reference: MS 86/V/10/2
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1947-1955
Countries: Asia, India
Description: "Specifications Orders shipped from Calcutta to various countries".
Reference: MS 86/V/10/3
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1947-1961
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Sales statistics and summaries with details of overseas orders "booked in quantities".
Reference: MS 86/V/10/4
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1960-1976
Countries: Asia, India
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: "S.T. & V.; List of Sales, Hessians & Sackings".

Reference:  MS 86/V/10/5
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: January 1960-January 1977
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Monthly statements of amount of goods invoiced.

Reference:  MS 86/V/11/1
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1942-1945
Countries: Asia, India

Reference:  MS 86/V/11/2-8
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1945
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Tenders for building and construction work in connection with the electrification of Nos. 1 & 2 Mills, Victoria Jute Works, Telinipara /2-7 Tender by Bhattacharyya & Co., Engineers and Contractors, Calcutta.

Reference:  MS 86/V/11/9
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1945-1946
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Letters, 2 November 1945, Ballardie Thompson & Mathews, Chartered Architects, Calcutta, to Thomas Duff & Co. Ltd, regarding conversion of Samnuggur, Titaghur & Victoria mess blocks into married quarters. With tenders by T.N. Banerjea Ltd, for the above works, and related correspondence.

Reference:  MS 86/V/11/10
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1947
Countries: Asia, India
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Tenders by T.N. Banerjea Ltd., and Mackintosh Burn Ltd, Calcutta, for extension to married quarters at Samnuggur Jute Mill North. With dyeline prints (4, coloured) and related correspondence.

Reference: MS 86/V/11/11-21
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1944-1960
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Correspondence relating to the modernisation and electrification of the various mills:
/12 Samnuggur North Mill and Titaghur No. 2 Mill, 1952.
/14 Samnuggur South No. 1 Mill. 1948-1955. With blueprint machinery plan of the mill with (superimposed) proposed layout of new machinery. 1955.
/17 Correspondence relating to the electrification of Angus Jute Works, Calcutta. 1945-1955.
/18 Correspondence with The English Electric Co. Ltd, relating to the electrification of Titaghur No. 2 Mill, 1945-1949.
/20 Correspondence relating to the electrification of jute mills, 1948-1955.

Reference: MS 86/V/11/22
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1948
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Tenders by Associated Electrical Industries (India) Ltd, W.H. Brady & Co. Ltd, Calcutta, and Mather & Platt Ltd, for the modernisation and electrification of Samnuggur North Mill. With related papers, including brochures of electrical equipment from the British Thomson- Houston Co. Ltd, and Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd, and dyeline print of proposed layout of electrical plant within the mill.

Reference: MS 86/V/11/23
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1952-1954
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 86/V/11/24
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta

Dates: 1956-1959
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Duff group mills: tables showing machine performance and production figures for the different mills. With related notes concerning modernisation and the efficient use of labour.

Reference: MS 86/V/11/25
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta

Dates: 1956-1959
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Duff group mills: blueprint plans (8) of machinery in connection with modernisation. With notes on electrification of Titaghur No. l Mill,

Reference: MS 86/V/11/26
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta

Dates: 1960
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Samnuggur South No. l Mill electrification and modernisation: 3 schemes with notes, specifications and blueprints plans (3) of

Reference: MS 86/V/11/27
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta

Dates: 1960-1961
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Papers relating to the electrification and modernisation of Samnuggur North Mill, including tender by Associated Electrical Industries (India) Private Ltd., brochures from Nife Batteries, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd, The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd, Associated Electrical Industries (India) Private Ltd, Mysore Electrical Industries Ltd., and Ferguson Pailin Ltd, and dyeline prints (4) and a blueprint of Samnuggur Jute Factory Company land with the North Mill.

Reference: MS 86/V/11/28
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
## International links

**Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Countries</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td></td>
<td>MS 86/V/11/29</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
<td>Papers relating to the rationalisation, electrification and modernisation of Samnuggur and Victoria Mills, with blueprint plans (5) of proposed machinery layout.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**International links**

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

**Description:** Papers relating to the modernisation of the Duff group mills. Includes correspondence with Techmachexport, Trade representatives of the USSR in India, Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd, State Bank of India, James Mackie & Sons Ltd, Belfast, and Shree Krishna Trading Co. With papers relating to the establishment of Bhadreswar Foundry and Engineering Industries Ltd, malleable foundry and note by B.A. Carpenter on plastics manufacture in India.

**Reference:** MS 86/V/12

**Collection:** Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta

**Dates:** 1947-1950

**Countries:** Asia, India

**Description:** /1-5 Files relating to the reconstruction of Thomas Duff & Co. as registered in India.
/1 Correspondence file, 1947-1948.
/2 Correspondence file, 1948.
/3 Correspondence file, 1948.
/4 Correspondence file, 1948. Includes profit and loss accounts.
/5 Correspondence file, 1948-1949. Includes minutes of Thomas Duff & Co. Ltd, (India), 1948-1950, and memorandum and articles of

**Reference:** MS 86/V/13/1

**Collection:** Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta

**Dates:** c.1881-1889

**Countries:** Asia, India

**Description:** Small notebook containing various technical statistics and calculations.

**Reference:** MS 86/V/13/2

**Collection:** Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta

**Dates:** c.1880’s

**Countries:** Asia, India

**Description:** Small notebook [same hand] R.S. Smith Caldrum Works; tables and figures possibly ready-reckoner with additional notes on cattle feeding.

**Reference:** MS 86/V/13/3

**Collection:** Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta

**Dates:** n.d.[c.1880s-1890s.]

**Countries:** Asia, India

**Description:** Small notebook: ready-reckoner yarn tables, prices etc.

**Reference:** MS 86/V/13/4

**Collection:** Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta

**Dates:** c.1880s-1890s
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Notebook: miscellaneous notes on prices, production, specifications, rates of exchange, shareholding in Indian companies etc. Includes addresses of various members of Duff family, 1890-1895.

Reference: MS 86/V/13/5-6
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1929-1940
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Small notebooks, R.N. Band: monthly production figures for Samnuggur, Titaghur and Victoria Works:
/5 1929-1934.
/6 1935-1940.

Reference: MS 86/V/13/8
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: c.1935
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Jute Trade Statistics [Printed]. For Thomas Duff & Co. Ltd.

Reference: MS 86/V/13/9
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1900-1966
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 86/V/13/10
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1971
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Inventory plant and machinery, Samnuggur, Titaghur, Victoria and Angus.

Reference: MS 86/V/13/11
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1900-1963
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Leases, agreements, inventories of titles and other legal papers.

Reference: MS 86/V/13/12
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1934-1972
Countries: Asia, India
Description: File: "Mr Garrie": contains statistics of production of manufactured goods and weekly production figures.
Reference: MS 86/V/13/13

Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1937-1977
Countries: Asia, India
Description: File: "Jute Stocks (analysis)". Contains annual statistics for same.
Reference: MS 86/V/13/14

Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1937-1971
Countries: Asia, India
Description: File: "Investments: Home and India". Contains statements and valuations relating to same.
Reference: MS 86/V/13/15

Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1946-1964
Countries: Asia, India
Reference: MS 86/V/13/16

Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1950-1957
Countries: Asia, India
Reference: MS 86/V/13/17

Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: c.1950-1959
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Miscellaneous production/stock statistics, relating to Duff Companies and to the Jute Industry in general. Also market quotations extracts from 'C.P.O.'s, K.P.'s, ‘Calcutta messages’, JTMA directories and the press, and lists of European staff in the companies.

Reference: MS 86/V/13/18
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1963-1967
Countries: Asia, India
Description: File: Labour retrenchment. Contains statistical weekly details of working complement in the various Indian mills.

Reference: MS 86/V/13/19
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1956-1957
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Memo note book, possibly belonging to F.H. Kidd, a director of Angus Co. Ltd, in India. Contains remarks on employees at the company's mills, notes regarding production.

Reference: MS 86/V/13/20-21
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1957-1961
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Diaries containing miscellaneous notes regarding the Angus Co. Ltd, in India. [Same hand as MS 86/V/13/19]: /20 1957-1959. /21 1960-1961.

Reference: MS 86/V/13/22
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1872-1926
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Barnagore Jute Factory Company Ltd, incorporated 1872 as revised to February 1926.

Reference: MS 86/V/13/23
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: May 1966
Countries: Asia, India
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections


Reference: MS 86/V/13/24-26
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: Early 20th C.-1925
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Code books:

Reference: MS 86/V/13/27
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: December 1948 to April 1949
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Correspondence between Thomas Duff & Co., Dundee and Andrew McNair & Co., Glasgow; regarding schemes for jute bale handling in godowns; includes specifications and drawings [blueprint and dye-line]

Reference: MS 86/V/13/28
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: n.d. [pre 1896]
Countries: Asia, India
Description: The Barnagore Jute Factory Co. Ltd, certificate of transfer of shares, [completed in pencil], between Thomas Duff of 2 Meadow Place Buildings, Dundee and Mary Duff, Queen’s Hotel, Eastbourne; [unsigned].

Reference: MS 86/V/13/29
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 10 April 1961
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Letter, McLeod House, Calcutta, C.L. Bajoria to F.H. Kidd of Thomas Duff & Co. Ltd., enclosing photograph of cocktail party given in honour of Mr & Mrs J.C. Daly at the Royal Calcutta Golf Club on 14 February 1961. [See MS 86/XXVI/19].

Reference: MS 86/V/13/30
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 1926
Countries: Asia, India
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Titaghur No. 1 Mill: Proposed New Boiler and Turbine Scheme. Detailed report with correspondence, tenders, drawings.
Reference: MS 86/V/13/31
Collection: Thomas Duff & Company Limited, Managing Agents, Calcutta
Dates: 20th C.
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 86/VI/14/6(2)
Collection: Hardie and Smith Ltd.
Dates: 1950
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Report on visit to Messrs James Mackie & Sons Ltd, Belfast.

Reference: MS 86/VII/11/1
Collection: Dundee Brattice Cloth and Waterproofing Company Limited
Dates: 1935-1973
Countries: Africa, Asia, Australia, Canada, India, New Zealand, Pakistan, Rhodesia, Zimbabwe
Description: Specifications: Particularly relating to British and overseas government contracts.

Reference: MS 86/X/7
Collection: Jaffé Brothers Co. (Dundee) Ltd, Linen and Yarn Merchants
Dates: 1956
Countries: South America, Brazil
Description: Correspondence with Brown Sons & Co., Glasgow, concerning interest due by firms in Brazil.

Reference: MS 86/XIX/3/3
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd.
Dates: 1970-1983
Countries: South Africa
Description: Private ledger. Includes entries for Durban Bag Company, Titaghur Jute Factory Co. Ltd.

Reference: MS 86/XIX/5/3
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1916
Countries: Europe, France
Description: British Government - War Department Dundee: audited accounts for government work carried out by A. & S. Henry, Dundee, 1916-1926. Including statement showing position of sand bags shipped direct to France from Dundee prior to October 1916.
Reference: MS 86/XIX/7/2
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd.

Countries: Asia, India
Description: Letter file "Calcutta": correspondence between A & S Henry, Dundee and their Calcutta office.
Reference: MS 86/XIX/7/3
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd.

Countries: Asia, India
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence of A & S Henry, Dundee with subsidiaries, Calcutta office and Manchester office.
Reference: MS 86/XIX/7/5
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd.

Countries: Asia, India
Description: Correspondence mainly between H.G. Smith and the Calcutta office.
Reference: MS 86/XIX/7/6
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd.

Countries: Asia, India, South America
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence mainly with the Calcutta office. Particularly concerns South America agency.
Reference: MS 86/XIX/7/8
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd.

Countries: Asia, India, East Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: Files: "H.G. Smith Travel Reports"; reports from India and Eastern Pakistan.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 86/XIX/7/9
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd.
Dates: 1951
Countries: Asia, India, East Pakistan, Bangladesh, South America
Description: Confidential reports on visits to India and Eastern Pakistan with some related correspondence, including latter to South American Agency, December 1951

Reference: MS 86/XIX/8/8
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd.
Dates: 1962
Countries: Europe, France
Description: File: Miscellaneous correspondence particularly of A. B. Paton, memoranda, trade catalogues etc, mainly relating to papers and P.V.C. sacks, 1962-1964. Including reports on visit to the French jute industry by a Dundee delegation, September 1962, November 1962

Reference: MS 86/XIX/8/14
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd.
Dates: May 1975-1976
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Monthly reports on A. & S. Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd, and diary companies as submitted to The Titaghur Jute Factory Co., Dundee.

Reference: MS 86/XIX/8/15
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd.
Dates: 1832(?)-1859
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Winding Book [for unidentified company], July 1856-November 1859. Gives weekly pay to individually named workers, apparently for piece work. Also includes a few pages [at back] containing ledger entries particularly for James Thompson, Belfast, John Robertson, Glasgow, and William Reid, Dundee. March 1832?.

Reference: MS 86/XX/11
Collection: A. & S. Henry & Co. Ltd.
Dates: April, 1947
Countries: Asia, India
Description: A Valedictory address to D. Graham Smith, Esq., on the eve of his retirement. A general eulogy to the founder of the A. & S. Henry & Co. Ltd, office in Calcutta, printed on silk cloth.

Reference: MS 86/XXII/1
Dates: 1935-1977
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-42 Reports of Committee.

Reference: MS 86/XXII/2
Dates: 1943-1964
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-20 Research Institute: Reports of Committee.

Reference: MS 86/XXII/3/1
Dates: 14 December 1949
Countries: Asia, India, U.S.A.

Reference: MS 86/XXII/3/2
Dates: 1953
Countries: Asia, India, Australia, New Zealand

Reference: MS 86/XXII/3/3
Dates: 1954
Countries: Asia, India, U.S.A., Canada

Reference: MS 86/XXII/3/4
Dates: January 1966
Countries: Asia, India
Description: An Examination of the Institute of Jute Technology, Calcutta; John R. Whittaker. Includes prospectus of full-time day courses in textiles and various training syllabuses at Dundee Technical College. (Duplicated, c.80pp).

Reference: MS 86/XXII/3/5
Dates: November 1961
Countries: Asia, U.S.A., Canada, India

Reference: MS 86/XXII/4/1
Dates: 1953
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Indian Jute Mills Association: Loom Statistics; distribution of hessian, sacking and other looms according to reed space and mills position corrected up to 30 June 1953; Calcutta, 1953. [Printed, 30pp].

Reference: MS 86/XXII/4/2
Dates: 1962
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Indian Jute Mills Association: Loom Statistics; distribution of hessian, sacking and other looms according to reed space and mills position corrected up to 1 January 1962, Calcutta, 1962. [Printed, 30pp].

Reference: MS 86/XXII/4/3
Dates: 1964
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Indian Jute Mills Association: Loom & Spindle Statistics; corrected up to 1 January 1964; Calcutta 1964. [Printed, 35pp].

Reference: MS 86/XXII/5
Countries: Asia, India
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

/2 B.H. Singhania, 10 May 1975.

Reference: MS 86/XXII/6/1
Dates: 1964-1968
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 86/XXII/6/2
Dates: 1949
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Indian Jute Mills Association: A Statement of Policy, by Mr J.R. Walker, Chairman, Calcutta, 30 August 1949; reprinted by Bemis Bro.

Reference: MS 86/XXII/6/3
Dates: n.d. c.1962
Countries: Asia, India
Description: "The Indian Jute Industry": Illustrated brochure provided by The Indian Jute Mills Association, Calcutta. [2 copies, 33pp].

Reference: MS 86/XXII/6/4
Dates: 1964
Countries: Asia, India
Description: "Jute Development by the Indian Jute Mills Association - A Retrospect of Three Years Work"; illustrated brochure. [44pp].

Reference: MS 86/XXII/6/5
Dates: 22 January 1968
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Indian Jute Mills Association, Symposium, New Delhi, 1968: speech delivered by Sir John Brown at Lunch Meeting. [Typescript, 7pp].
Reference: MS 86/XXII/6/6
Dates: 1968-1972
Countries: Asia, India, Europe, U.S.S.R., Russia
Description: Indian Jute Mills Association: miscellaneous circulars:
   (1) 126-D, 12 March 1968: Standardisation of Bale Measurements [30pp].
   (2) 268-D, 14 July 1971: Schedule of Premia Chargeable for Special Fabrics.
   (4) 277-D, 25 July 1972: Revised Schedule of Minimum Rates for Bag Sewing Charges 
      and Premia for Narrow Width, etc.

Reference: MS 86/XXIII/1
Collection: Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Dates: 1949-1978
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-29 Reports of Committee.

Reference: MS 86/XXIII/2
Collection: Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Dates: 1953-1976
Countries: Asia, India
Description: /1-2 Proceedings of Annual General Meetings.

Reference: MS 86/XXIII/3/1
Collection: Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Dates: [1853-1953]
Countries: Asia, India
Description: "Bengal Chamber of Commerce & Industry 1853-1953: A Centenary Survey." By 
       Geoffrey W. Tyson. Calcutta, 1953

Reference: MS 86/XXIII/3/2
Collection: Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Dates: [1853-1953]
Countries: Asia, India
Description: The Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry: 1853-1953: Special News Bulletin: 
       Report of Speech delivered by D.P. Goenka, President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce 
       and Industry and Siddhartha Shankar Ray, Chief Minister of West Bengal, at the Annual 
       General Meeting of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry, held in Calcutta 
       on 21 February, 1975 with texts of speeches annexed.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 86/XXV/6
Collection: A. & S. Henry & Co. Ltd: Miscellaneous Records
Dates: 6 August 1936
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Observations by the Dundee Chamber of Commerce to the Board of Trade in connection with the coming negotiations for a new Commercial Agreement with India.

Reference: MS 86/XXV/10-14
Collection: A. & S. Henry & Co. Ltd: Miscellaneous Records
Dates: 1964-1969
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Indian Standard Specifications:

Reference: MS 86/XXV/15
Collection: A. & S. Henry & Co. Ltd: Miscellaneous Records
Dates: [ c.1974]
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 86/XXV/16
Collection: A. & S. Henry & Co. Ltd: Miscellaneous Records
Dates: 31 August 1948
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Award-in the matter of Industrial Disputes in the Jute Textile Industry in West Bengal between the employers of 89 specified jute mills and their workmen. [West Bengal Government paper].

Reference: MS 86/XXV/17
Collection: A. & S. Henry & Co. Ltd: Miscellaneous Records
Dates: 1951
Countries: Asia, India
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 86/XXV/18
Collection: A. & S. Henry & Co. Ltd: Miscellaneous Records
Dates: 1955
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Award - In the matter of industrial dispute in the Jute Textile Industry in West Bengal, between 101 specified Jute mills and their workmen. 20 September 1955. [West Bengal Government paper].

Reference: MS 86/XXV/19
Collection: A & S Henry: Miscellaneous
Dates: June 1945
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: MS 86/XXV/20
Collection: A & S Henry: Miscellaneous
Dates: n.d.
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: A Berliner Research Survey on Cotton and Burlap Bags, J.J. Berliner & Staff, New York.

Reference: MS 86/XXV/21
Collection: A & S Henry: Miscellaneous
Dates: n.d.
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: MS 86/XXV/22
Collection: A. & S. Henry & Co. Ltd: Miscellaneous Records
Dates: 1951
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Illustrated brochure: Ralli Brothers Limited.

Reference: MS 86/XXV/25
Collection: A. & S. Henry & Co. Ltd: Miscellaneous Records
Dates: 1950-1956
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Asia, India
Description: Book of cuttings from British and Indian newspapers.

Reference: MS 86/XXV/26
Collection: A. & S. Henry & Co. Ltd: Miscellaneous Records
Dates: 1968-1972
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Book of cuttings from Indian newspapers.

Reference: MS 86/XXVI/1
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
Dates: n.d. [Late 19th C.?]
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photographs: Samnuggur South; exterior views and scenes of River Hooghly. 1-4, 6-10 and 12 of a numbered series. (12 photographs).

Reference: MS 86/XXVI/2
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
Dates: [c.1940s,1950s]
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photographs: Samnuggur South; interior views; n.d. (8 photographs).

Reference: MS 86/XXVI/3
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
Dates: [Late 19th C.]
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photographs: Samnuggur North; view taken from Samnuggar South, across the river. No. 1 of numbered series. (2 photographs).

Reference: MS 86/XXVI/4
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
Dates: September 1971
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photographs: Samnuggur North; views showing effect of food, exterior of mill, site, mill workers, staff and local people. (15 photographs).

Reference: MS 86/XXVI/5
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
Dates: n.d.[c.1950s]
**International links**
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

- **Countries:** Asia, India
  **Description:** Photographs: Samnuggur, factory engine (James Carmichael, Dundee, 1919), flywheel, rope race, shafting and drive to looms. (13 photos)
  
  **Reference:** MS 86/XXVI/6
  **Collection:** A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
  **Dates:** [Late 19th century?]

- **Countries:** Asia, India
  **Description:** Photographs: Titaghur No. 1 Mill; exterior views including one with workers (2 copies and negative), also includes Titaghur House and Shibpore House (With Europeans and others), unidentified house and Indian bungalow (2 copies and negative). 3-6 and 8 (2 copies of each) and 7 and 11 of numbered series with 6 others. (20 photographs).

  **Reference:** MS 86/XXVI/7
  **Collection:** A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
  **Dates:** [Late 19th C.?]

- **Countries:** Asia, India
  **Description:** Photographs: [Titaghur No. I]: unidentified interior views, possibly Titaghur No. 1. 13, 14 and 15 (3 copies of each and negatives), 16 and 17 (2 copies each) of numbered series, 3 other interior views (with European and Indian workers) [one with modern copy and negative] and one of engine house with workers [4 modern copies and negative].

  **Reference:** MS 86/XXVI/8
  **Collection:** A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
  **Dates:** [Late 19th C.?]

- **Countries:** Asia, India
  **Description:** Photographs: [Titaghur No. 1]; exterior views of Manager’s Quarters and Mess Bungalow (with some of the staff) 9, 10, 11 (2 copies each) and 12 of numbered series. (7 photographs).

  **Reference:** MS 86/XXVI/9
  **Collection:** A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
  **Dates:** [Late 19th C.?]

- **Countries:** Asia, India
  **Description:** Photographs: Large mounted views of R. Hooghley. (1) Shows Samnuggur North and South and Victoria Bourne & Shepherd, India. (2) River traffic including the motor vessel "Samnuggur" showing strips of river bank with unidentified works, possibly Samnuggur North. Photographer: Johnston & Hoffman, Calcutta.

  **Reference:** MS 86/XXVI/10
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
Dates: 1945
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photographs: Angus Works: details of spinning frame; demonstrating doffing of full bobbins and replacement with empty ones, also shows Conversion Cylinder Drive and Breast Plate and compares Breast Plate and Rove Stop Motion made by [James] Mackie with those made by [James F.] Low. 1-3 and 5-10 of numbered series, (9 photographs).

Reference: MS 86/XXVI/11

Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
Dates: 1957
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photographs: Angus: roll formers on Angus finishers. (2 photographs).

Reference: MS 86/XXVI/12

Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
Dates: 1957
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photographs: Victoria No. 2 Mill: roll formers on Angus finishers and general interior view. (4 Photographs).

Reference: MS 86/XXVI/13

Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
Dates: n.d.[1957?]
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photographs: Unidentified [Angus Engineering Works?] interior views showing details of Angus spinning frame, (6 photographs). [See MS 86/IV/II/4].

Reference: MS 86/XXVI/14

Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
Dates: 1958
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photographs: Duff’s Mills Agencies: jute imports arriving at Kharupetia, Dhubri and Coochbehar, hand baling press at Kharupetia, Assorters at work at Dhubri and moisture meter readings being taken at Coochbehar. (7 photographs).

Reference: MS 86/XXVI/15

Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
Dates: n.d.[c.1930s-40s]
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photographs: Miscellaneous unidentified photographs including groups of Indian workers, wives and children, Europeans including cricket team, interiors of mill, factory, machine shop, foundry, warehouse, (some with workers), engineer and boilers, loom and spinning machinery, exterior view of mill compound, Indian workers' accommodation, jetties and some of jute cultivation and harvesting.

Reference: MS 86/XXVI/16
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
Dates: n.d.[c.1930s]
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photographs: "Jute: Seed to Pukka Bale"; series of photographs printed on postcards showing various stages in the growing and processing of raw jute from planting to jute bales being loaded on to a

Reference: MS 86/XXVI/17
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
Dates: [c.1900-1940s]
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photographs: Thomas Duff & Co: group and individual photographs of directors and office staff, some taken in India Also Board Room, Meadow House [c.1930s, 1940s].

Reference: MS 86/XXVI/18
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
Dates: c.1960s
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 86/XXVI/19
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
Dates: 14 February 1961
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photograph: Photographs taken at cocktail party given in honour of Mr & Mrs J.C. Daly, Royal Calcutta Golf Club, Tollygunge, (3 photographs, 2 copies). Photographer: P.N. Srivastava, Calcutta. (With enclosed letter C.L. Bajoria to F.H. Kidd, Thomas Duff & Co.).

Reference: MS 86/XXVI/20
Collection: A & S Henry: Miscellaneous Photographs
Dates: n.d.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Alexander Henry (of New York, founder of A. & S. Henry & Co.,) [photograph of print].
Reference: MS 86/XXVI/36
Collection: A & S Henry & Co. (Dundee) Ltd. (Photographs)
Dates: c. 1950s
Countries: South Africa
Description: Miscellaneous Photographs: The Durbank Bag Co. (Pty.) Ltd: aerial photograph (in frame), directors and European staff, native staff and presentation [to L.C. Grice] (4 photographs & copies) (1951); interior views (2) of works with native workers and bag printing machinery and tobacco bag printing & manufacturing machine (2 copies and negative taken form original received from West Engineering Co., Philadelphia). Photographer: Lynn Acutt (Pty.) Ltd., Durban.
Reference: MS 86/XXVII/1/6
Collection: Tay Spinners Ltd., Viewfield Estate, Glenrothes
Dates: 1968-1969
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Miscellaneous papers, including: plans for further expansion in Glenrothes, manager’s reports on aspects of US spinning operations; details of machinery to be installed; accounts.
Reference: MS 87/3(18)
Collection: Mrs Alison Robertson: Brown Family Papers
Dates: 3 August 1827
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letter, Alyth, William Niven to Catherine and Isabel Brown, Derry. Concerns a letter from his uncle and aunt in America.
Reference: MS 87/6(1)
Collection: Mrs Alison Robertson: Brown Family Papers
Dates: 25 July 1825
Countries: Europe, Russia, U.S.S.R.
Description: Part of account of a voyage from Dundee to St. Petersburg, lasting 3 weeks and 4 days.
Reference: MS 88/1/1-6
Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 1917-1920
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Journals kept by Joseph Lee while a prisoner of war in German camps at Karlsruhe and Beeskow. They include sketches, photographs and other memorabilia. Also the bound manuscript of Lee’s book, “A Captive at Carlsruhe”, and a copy of the published work.

Reference: MS 88/2/2-8
Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 1939-1946
Countries: Europe, Germany

Description: Journals kept by Joseph Lee while sub-editor on the News Chronicle and after his retiral in September 1944 and return to Dundee. Include drawings, concert programmes, cuttings, comment on the war etc. 1926-1948, mainly 1939-1946.

Reference: MS 88/2/7(109a)
Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 4 March 1945
Countries: U.S.A.

Description: Letter, Ernest Fred Manfred, New York to Joseph Lee. Request autograph. [Note in Lee’s writing at foot of letter, wondering whether this could be an attempt at fraud].

Reference: MS 88/3/2
Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: July 1910
Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan, Bangladesh


Reference: MS 88/3/5
Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 15 December 1917
Countries: Europe, Germany

Description: Card giving telegram message from Joseph Lee to H[erman] Lee, Dundee [his brother]. Says he is a war prisoner in Karlsruhe, Germany. Front of card addressed to Red Cross Society, Geneva. [Photocopy].

Reference: MS 88/3/6
Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 1918
Countries: Europe, Germany

Description: Etching on copper, signed 'Joseph Lee'. [Kirchestrasse, Beeskow, 1918].
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 88/5/10-11
Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 3 December, 1936-1937
Countries: U.S.A., Canada
Description: /10 Letter, 3 December, 1936, J.D. Cannon, District Superintendent of Colonization, Toronto, Ontario, to Joseph Lee. Concerns permission to read the poem to the St Louis, Missouri, Burns Club. (3pp).

Reference: MS 88/6/1(4)
Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 11 March, 1917
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Letter: Fred Terry, Bradford, to Joseph Lee. Has read Lee’s "Ballads of Battle" and comments on the various poems. Includes a tirade against the Germans. 4pp.

Reference: MS 88/6/1(5)
Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 23 July, 1917
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letter, Louis J. Alber, General Manager of Coit-Alber Chautauquas, Cleveland, Ohio, to Corporal Joseph Lee, c/o Dutton Co., New York. Asks if Lee will be available to fill "Chautauqua engagements" during the summer of 1918. 1p.

Reference: MS 88/6/1(9)
Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 28 August, 1918
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letter, George Herbert Clarke, Professor of English, University of Tennessee, to Joseph Lee, c/o Dundee. Informs Lee that Houghton Mifflin Company are preparing a second series of "A Treasury of War Poetry", and asks if Lee would like to contribute to this volume, since he had contributed to the first. 1p.

Reference: MS 88/7/1(1-4)
Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 1917-1918
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Correspondence about Lee's capture and imprisonment.

1) Post Office Telegram, [14 December, 1917], OHMS War Office, London, to Herman Lee, Dundee. Informs him that Joseph Lee has been reported missing on 30 November, but that "this does not necessarily mean he is either wounded or killed."

2) Copy letter, 14 December, 1917(?), Lt Col. A.C. Sheepshanks, 10th K.R.R.C. to Herman Lee. Expresses sympathy over Joseph Lee having gone missing and describes the events during the battle which led to the occurrence. (1p).

3) Letter, 29 December, 1917. Joseph Lee, Karlsruhe Prisoner-of-War Camp, to Herman Lee [Joseph Lee's brother], Dundee. One month after his imprisonment describes life in the camp, and includes various requests for items to be sent. (6pp).


Reference: MS 88/7/2(2)
Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 24 April, 1918
Countries: Europe, France

Reference: MS 88/7/2(3)
Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 9 May, 1918
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Photograph: Karlsruhe. Joseph Lee and Maggiore "Carlo" [?]. Message in Italian on card.

Reference: MS 88/7/2(5)
Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 25 June, 1918
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Photograph: Pencil sketch by Joseph Lee, reproduced photographically, of Ugo Visco. (F. Albrecht, Photographer).

Reference: MS 88/7/2(6)
Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 1918
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Karlsruhe. Prisoners-of-War. Joseph Lee is standing, fifth from left of middle row. (F. Albrecht, Photographer).
Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: n.d. [1916]
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Photograph of Joseph Lee "behind the firing line sketching a little French lady who is a great friend of his". [Printed in an unidentified Dundee newspaper, from the caption to which this information was taken]. [See MS 88/1/1 p2]

Reference: MS 88/7/2(12)

Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 2 February 1918
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Photograph, of the burial of Captain Henderson, a fellow prisoner who had died of pneumonia. Includes a large number of prisoners including Lee and German Military personnel with a Lutheran pastor conducting the service over the grave. The photograph was taken by F. Albrecht, Karlsruhe. [Reproduced opposite p45 of A Captive at Carlsruhe.] [See MS 88/1/1 p175].

Reference: MS 88/7/2(13)

Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 2 Feb 1918
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Negative of photograph taken at the graveside, of a burial service. [for a French soldier buried on 2 Feb 1918 The Catholic Priest at Karlsruhe performed the service]. Lee is standing a short way to the left of the priest. The photograph was taken by F. Albrecht, Karlsruhe.

Reference: MS 88/7/2(13)

Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 2 February 1918
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Negative of photograph taken at the graveside, of a burial service. [For a French soldier buried just after Captain Henderson. The Catholic Priest at Karlsruhe performed the service]. Lee is standing a short way to the left of the priest. The photograph was taken by F. Albrecht, Karlsruhe. [See MS 88/1/2 (1)].

Reference: MS 88/7/2(15)

Collection: Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)
Dates: 1918
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Negative of photograph of "the prison gateway", Beeskow Camp. [Reproduced facing p.153 of A Captive at Carlsruhe.]. [See MS 88/1/3]
### International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Countries</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS 88/7/2(16)</td>
<td>Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Europe, Germany</td>
<td>Laser copy of a pen and ink drawing with caption &quot;N THE MARIENKIRCHE BEESKOW. SUNDAY 17 NOV. 1918&quot; signed &quot;Joseph Lee&quot;. [Reproduced in A Captive at Carlsruhe facing p.177 with the caption ‘Service for the dead.’ However the &quot;Service for the Dead&quot; was actually held on 24 Nov. 1918]. [See MS 88/1/3 p184].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 88/8/4</td>
<td>Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Europe, Germany</td>
<td>Unbound collection of poems by Joseph Lee, some in manuscript form, some cut from magazines or journals. &quot;Dedicated to All Who Have Borne the Red Badge of the Black Watch Through the Red Battle-Fields of the Great War.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 88/8/5</td>
<td>Joseph Johnston Lee (1876-1949)</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>Europe, Germany</td>
<td>Original manuscripts &quot;from the trenches&quot; of poems which later formed: &quot;Ballads of Battle&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**International links**
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 89/6/2
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth
Dates: 1870-1959
Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan
Description: Drawing Office Machinery Book: United Kingdom, India and Pakistan. Record of all machines supplied to each customer, with customer code-words.

Reference: MS 89/6/13(268-269)
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth [Detailed list of drawings]
Dates: [1924]
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Two sketches of gear drives [for single sided dry spinning frame with Leslie friction driven spindles].
Engineers: [James F. Low & Co. Ltd?]: Moir, Calcutta.
No scale. 14 x 20 cm. 20 x 27 cm.

Reference: MS 89/6/15(300)
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth
Dates: 1928
Countries: Europe, Belgium
Description: Bobbin [for double sided dry jute tow spinning frame].
Engineers: [Soc. Anon. Orlay’s Spinnerijen, Tamise, Belgium].
Scale approx. [1:1] 14 x 27 cm.

Reference: MS 89/6/16(129-130)
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth
Dates: 1933
Countries: Europe, Spain
Description: Moteurs à courant alternatif à rotor en court-circuit. Drawing with dimensions and photograph [of asynchronous three phase electric motor, with rotor in short circuit: for high speed self doffing spinning frame]. (Blueprint).
No scale. 21 x 29 cm. and 30 x 21 cm.

Reference: MS 89/6/17(25)
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth
**International links**  
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1931  
Countries: Europe, Holland, Netherlands  
Description: Draaistr motor [three phase electric motor for double sided cop winder]. (Blueprint).  
Engineers: Heemaf, Hengelo, Holland.  
Scale approx. [1:5] 30 x 21 cm.

Reference: MS 89/6/19(12)  
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth [Detailed list of drawings]

Dates: 1937  
Countries: Asia, India  
Description: Proposed layout of new breaker and finisher cards in batching and preparing department, South Mill, Barnagore Jute Factory Co. Ltd, [Calcutta, India]. Drawing serial no. 788. (Blueprint).  
Scale: 1 in. to 16 ft. [1:192] 96 x 51 cm.

Reference: MS 89/6/19(216)  
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth

Dates: 1930  
Countries: Europe, Germany  
Description: Drawing: Gekapselter Stern - dreieckschelter mit sicherungen: [sealed star - three way switch with fuses: starter for electric motor to drive double sided cop winder. (Dyeline).  
Engineers: Siemens-Schuckertwerke AG.  
Scale: [1:5] 20 x 29 cm.

Reference: MS 89/6/19(244)  
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth

Dates: 1937  
Countries: Europe, Belgium  
Description: Sketch of [required details of keyways on bare shaft for double sided cop winderwindeere]. Drawing serial no. 747.  
Engineers: S.C. Co-operative Filature Benares, Ghent, Belgium.  
Not to scale. 22 x 27 cm.

Reference: MS 89/6/19(250)  
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth

Dates: 1937
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Europe, Belgium
Description: Bobbin for doffing spinning frame [for use on double sided cop winder]. Drawing serial no. 733. Traced from print supplied by Societe Anon Vetex, Courtrai, Belgium.
Reference: MS 89/6/20(504)
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth [Detailed list of drawings]
Dates: 1945
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Bobbin for doffing spinning frame [for use on doublesided cop winder]. Drawing no. A.P.S. 1/B-11.
Engineers: Fairburn, Lawson, Combs, Barbour Ltd, Leeds and Belfast.
Reference: MS 89/6/20(511)
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth [Detailed list of drawings]
Dates: 1945
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Bobbin for 4 1/2 inch pitch dry spinning frame [for use on cop winder]. Drawing serial no. 973. (Dye-line).
Engineers: James Mackie & Sons Ltd.
Not to scale. 23 x 35 cm.
Reference: MS 89/6/20(512)
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth [Detailed list of drawings]
Dates: 1945
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Bobbin for 5 1/4 inch pitch D.S.D. dry spinning frame [for use on cop winder]. Drawing serial no. 974. (Dyeline).
Engineers: James Mackie & Sons Ltd.
Scale: [1:1] 29 x 40 cm.
Reference: MS 89/6/20(640)
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth [Detailed list of drawings]
Dates: [1939]
Countries: Europe, Sweden
Description: Totally enclosed surface-cooled three-phase squirrel cage induction motor [to drive single sided roll winder]. Drawing serial no. 932.
Engineers: Elektromekano, Halsingborg, Sweden.
No scale. 21 x 30 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Countries</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS 89/8/2</td>
<td>James F. Low &amp; Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
<td>Specification book, including Bengal Regulations for softeners pasted inside back cover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 89/8/50</td>
<td>James F. Low &amp; Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description: Specification book, including Bengal Regulations for spinning frame, [pasted inside back cover].

Reference: MS 89/8/59
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth
Dates: 1932
Countries: Asia, India
Description: R.W.1: roll winders, including Bengal Regulations for roll winders, pasted inside back cover.

Reference: MS 89/8/62
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth
Dates: 1967
Countries: Asia, Pakistan
Description: Cop winders, with loose papers, including list of Pakistani mills and their code words.

Reference: MS 89/9/9
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth [Detailed list of drawings]
Dates: 1945-1946
Countries: Asia, India
Description: [Pressing ball] with two standard oilite bushes [for double sided self-doffing spinning frame]. Part ref. DS2/149-.
Scale: [1:1] 22 x 22 cm.
Scale: [1:1] 35 x 26 cm.

Reference: MS 89/11/1-5
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth
Dates: 1952
Countries: Europe, U.S.A., Ireland
Description: Papers in the case of Ludlow Jute Co. Ltd., Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., and James Mackie & Sons Ltd., Belfast, against James F. Low & Co. Ltd., before the Court of Session. [See also MS 89/2/3].
### International links

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Countries</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 89D/160
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth
Dates: 1920
Countries: Asia, India
Scale: 1 in. to 16 ft. [1:192] 128 x 73 cm.

Reference: MS 89D/162
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth
Dates: 1920
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Megna jute mill no. 2 Y (South) [Calcutta, India]: general plan of machinery and shafting. Drawing no. E28-157A.
Scale: 1 in. to 16 ft. [1:192] 119 x 76 cm.

Reference: MS 89D/163
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth
Dates: 1920
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 89D/164
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth
Dates: 1920
Countries: Asia, India
Scale: 1 in. to 16 ft. [1:192] 123 x 75 cm.

Reference: MS 89D/165
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth
Dates: 1920
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 89D/170
Collection: James F. Low & Co. Ltd, Textile Machinery Manufacturers and Construction Engineers, Monifieth
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, India
Scale: 1 in. to 4 ft. [1:48] 93 x 66 cm.

Reference: MS 92/10/5
Collection: British Association for the Advancement of Science: Tayside and Fife Branch.
Dates: 1969
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: German Science Fair: correspondence and miscellaneous papers relating to attendance of pupils from Golspie Academy at The Fair held in Germany.

Reference: MS 92/16/10
Collection: British Association for the Advancement of Science: Tayside and Fife Branch.
Dates: December 1982
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Midwinter meetings: "India Today - A Science Adviser’s View", Speaker A.F. Pirie.

Reference: MS 92/16/11
Collection: British Association for the Advancement of Science: Tayside and Fife Branch.
Dates: January 1983
Countries: Asia, China

Reference: MS 93/I/6/3
Collection: D.J. Macdonald Ltd, Engineers, Dundee
Dates: October 1962
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Parts list for model "B" sack sewing machine. (3 copies; one with changes/additions for "Hessian B" models as supplied to Gourepore per Duncan McNeill): (duplicated sheets). n.d.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 93/I/6/31
Collection: D.J. Macdonald Ltd, Engineers, Dundee
Dates: 3 April 1929
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Waterproofing machines, drying stove type and drying cylinder type (6 cylinders); estimates for supply of these machines to Barnagore [Jute Factory Co.] giving full specification of each machine.

Reference: MS 93/I/7/1
Collection: D.J. Macdonald Ltd, Engineers, Dundee
Dates: n.d.
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Union Special Filled Bag Closing Machine; catalogue; Union Special Machine Company, Chicago.

Reference: MS 93/I/9(86)
Collection: D.J. Macdonald Ltd, Engineers, Dundee
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photograph: D.J. MacDonald hoop punching; "made in the nineties for Gourepore by us"; (2 copies with the use of hoops described on back).

Reference: MS 93/I/9(88)
Collection: D.J. Macdonald Ltd, Engineers, Dundee
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photograph: D.J. MacDonald power shearing machine; for making the bale pins used in the packing of cloth, sacks, etc.; specially designed to suit the requirements of the Indian jute mills; partially prepared for use in half-tone block), n.d. Photographer: Proctor, 31 Wellgate, Dundee. [See A Century’s Progress in Jute Manufacture 1833-1933. Thomas Woodhouse and Alexander Branch, Illustration p.152 - Call number is: KLoc 338.476 771 3 W 889].

Reference: MS 93/I/9(119)
Collection: D.J. Macdonald Ltd, Engineers, Dundee
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, India
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 93D/17
Collection: D.J. MacDonald Ltd: Technical Drawings and Plans
Dates: 1956
Countries: Asia, Israel
Description: Single colour ordinary type sack printing machine; general arrangement elevations, details of drives etc.; (for Messrs Dead Sea Works Ltd, London). Drawing No. 1214-1. Engineers: D.J. MacDonald Ltd.

Reference: MS 93D/165
Collection: D.J. Macdonald Ltd, Engineers, Dundee: Technical Drawings and Plans
Dates: c.1935
Countries: Central America, South America, Mexico
Description: The Santa Gertrudis Jute Mill Company Ltd, Orizaba, Mexico: detailed plan of works showing arrangement of machinery, jute bodegas etc (in four parts).

Reference: MS 93D/166
Collection: D.J. Macdonald Ltd, Engineers, Dundee: Technical Drawings and Plans
Dates: 1935
Countries: Central America, South America, Mexico
Description: The Santa Gertrudis Jute Mill Company Ltd, Orizaba, Mexico: plan, elevation and sections of works. Scale: 1/32in to 1 ft [1:384] 540 x 490 mm.

Reference: MS 93D/167
Collection: D.J. Macdonald Ltd, Engineers, Dundee: Technical Drawings and Plans
Dates: c.1935
Countries: Central America, South America, Mexico
Description: The Santa Gertrudis Jute Mill Company Ltd, Orizaba, Mexico: plan, elevations and sections of works. Scale: 1/64in to 1 ft [1:768] 330 x 300 mm.

Reference: MS 93D/168
Collection: D.J. Macdonald Ltd, Engineers, Dundee: Technical Drawings and Plans
Dates: c.1935
Countries: Central America, South America, Mexico
Description: The Santa Gertrudis Jute Mill Company Ltd, Orizaba, Mexico: diagrammatic arrangement of emulsion batching installation; plan and sectional elevation.

Reference: MS 94/I/7/5-11
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Thomas C. Keay Ltd, Engineers and Mill Furnishers, Dundee
Dates: 1970-1972
Countries: Europe, Eire, Ireland
Description: Quotation files: UK and Ireland.
Reference: MS 94/I/7/12-16

Collection: Thomas C. Keay Ltd, Engineers and Mill Furnishers, Dundee
Dates: 1970-1972
Countries: Europe
Description: Quotation files: Europe and Comecon countries.
Reference: MS 94/I/7/17-19

Collection: Thomas C. Keay Ltd, Engineers and Mill Furnishers, Dundee
Dates: 1969-1971
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh
Description: Quotation files:
Reference: MS 94/I/7/20-23

Collection: Thomas C. Keay Ltd, Engineers and Mill Furnishers, Dundee
Dates: 1970-1972
Countries: South America, Central America, U.S.A., Canada
Description: Quotation files:
Reference: MS 94/I/9/2

Collection: Thomas C. Keay Ltd, Engineers and Mill Furnishers, Dundee
Dates: 1969-1972
Countries: Europe, Netherlands, Holland
Description: Sales reports: Holland.
Reference: MS 94/I/9/3

Collection: Thomas C. Keay Ltd, Engineers and Mill Furnishers, Dundee
Dates: 1969-1972
Countries: Europe, Germany
**International links**
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Sales reports: Germany.

Reference: MS 94/I/9/4
Collection: Thomas C. Keay Ltd, Engineers and Mill Furnishers, Dundee
Dates: 1969-1972
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Sales reports: France.

Reference: MS 94/I/9/5
Collection: Thomas C. Keay Ltd, Engineers and Mill Furnishers, Dundee
Dates: 1969-1972
Countries: Europe, Belgium
Description: Sales reports: Belgium.

Reference: MS 94/I/9/8
Collection: Thomas C. Keay Ltd, Engineers and Mill Furnishers, Dundee
Dates: 1970
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: Sales reports: Austria.

Reference: MS 94/I/9/9
Collection: Thomas C. Keay Ltd, Engineers and Mill Furnishers, Dundee
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Sales reports: Italy.

Reference: MS 94/I/9/10
Collection: Thomas C. Keay Ltd, Engineers and Mill Furnishers, Dundee
Dates: 1970-1972
Countries: Europe, Switzerland
Description: Sales reports: Switzerland.

Reference: MS 94/I/9/11
Collection: Thomas C. Keay Ltd, Engineers and Mill Furnishers, Dundee
Dates: 1970
Countries: South America, Central America
Description: Sales reports: Latin America.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Countries</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS 94/I/9/12</td>
<td>Thomas C. Keay Ltd, Engineers and Mill Furnishers, Dundee</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand</td>
<td>Sales reports: U.K., Australia and New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 94/I/9/18</td>
<td>Thomas C. Keay Ltd, Engineers and Mill Furnishers, Dundee</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Europe, Portugal</td>
<td>Sales reports: Portugal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 94/II/3/11</td>
<td>Thomas C. Keay Ltd, Engineers and Mill Furnishers, Dundee</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Europe, Ireland, Eire</td>
<td>Machinery specifications and costings: James Mackie &amp; Sons Ltd, bale opener.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 95/12/1</td>
<td>Thomson, Shepherd &amp; Company, Ltd, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Dundee.</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
<td>Certificate in favour of D. &amp; T. Thomson from Exposition Universelle De Industrie, Beaux Arts, Le Jerg International - 2nd Class medal, Paris 1855. [Framed].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 95/12/2
Collection: Thomson, Shepherd & Company, Ltd, Jute Spinners and Manufacturers, Dundee.
Dates: 1876-1906
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Notebook, possibly private memo book, [large number of pages removed]. Entries include notes on deployment of staff, particularly managers and their salaries, comparison of spinning and weaving production and costs at Seafield Works with two mills in Calcutta; rent of Seafield Works for 1878; feu duties; some details of costs of other Dundee mills and of numbers of spindles and looms; cost of carpet patterns for year ending 31 May 1884; horse-power produced and space occupied by factory engines, 1889; rough estimate of value of Seafield Works, 1892; comparison between cost of making a ton of hessian in Calcutta and at Gilroys [Dundee], 1893; statement of charges to be debited to different departments, 1904.

Reference: MS 97/2/1 (302)
Collection: James Ballantyne Hannay
Dates: 25 October 1980
Countries: Europe, Russia
Description: Copy of letter, to Nicolai Belov from Robert H.S. Robertson asking if he could obtain a paper by K. Kruschev on repeating an experiment by R. Sydney Marsden relating to diamond research.

Reference: MS 97/2/4(6)
Collection: James Ballantyne Hannay (1855 - 1931)
Dates: April-September 1974
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: MS 97/2/4(7)
Collection: James Ballantyne Hannay (1855 - 1931)
Dates: 1975
Countries: U.S.A., Canada
Description: Binder, including: John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation Fellowships United States of America and Canada 1975.

Reference: MS 97/2/5
Collection: James Ballantyne Hannay (1855 - 1931)
Dates: 1955
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Proposal to the National Science Foundation, History and Philosophy of Science Programme Division of Social Sciences, Washington, on completing a Biography of James B. Hannay entitled "The Rehabilitation of James Ballantyne Hannay". E.P. Flint and S.G.

Reference: MS 97/2/10
Collection: James Ballantyne Hannay (1855 - 1931)
Dates: 11 and 12 November, 1974
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: MS 97/2/11(7)
Collection: James Ballantyne Hannay
Dates: c.1960s
Countries: Europe, U.S.S.R., Russia, Ukraine

Reference: MS 97/2/11(20)
Collection: James Ballantyne Hannay
Dates: n.d.
Countries: South Africa, Zambia
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 97/3/1(5)
Collection: James Ballantyne Hannay (1855 - 1931)
Dates: 1883-1916
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: List of J.B. Hannay's U.S. patents.

Reference: MS 97/8(5)
Collection: James Ballantyne Hannay (1855 - 1931)
Dates: 30 March 1966
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: MS 100/I/2/4
Collection: Don Brothers, Buist & Company Ltd, Spinners and Manufacturers, Dundee and Forfar
Dates: 1896-1897
Countries: Asia, U.S.A., India

Reference: MS 100/I/2/5
Collection: Don Brothers, Buist & Company Ltd, Spinners and Manufacturers, Dundee and Forfar
Dates: 1899-1927
Countries: Asia, India, U.S.A.
Description: Letter Book. (Wet Copy). (Name index at front). Includes company accounts and balances, accounts of business in individual commodities with Calcutta and New York, valuations of property, taxation rates etc.

Reference: MS 100/I/2/7
Collection: Don & Low (Holdings) Ltd
Dates: 1927-1934
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Letter Book. (Wet Copy). (Indexed). Includes balances, notes on commissions, mill production figures, thoughts on reforming jute trade with India etc.

Reference: MS 100/I/3/3
Collection: Don Brothers, Buist & Company Ltd, Spinners and Manufacturers, Dundee and Forfar
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1895-1897
Countries: Europe, France, U.S.A.
Description: [General] ledger No. 19 [including Paris and New York agencies].
Reference: MS 100/I/3/7
Collection: Don & Low (Holdings) Ltd

Dates: c.1932-1935
Countries: Europe, North America, Ireland, U.S.A., Canada, Australia, South Africa
Reference: MS 100/I/3/9
Collection: Don & Low (Holdings) Ltd

Dates: 1885-1897
Countries: South America, Europe, France, Belgium, Argentina
Description: Ledger B.D.L. No. 1. [Borien, Desormeaux and Laferté], Paris Agency. Includes accounts with companies mainly in Paris and throughout France, also Antwerp and Buenos Aires.
Reference: MS 100/I/9/3
Collection: Don Brothers, Buist & Company Ltd, Spinners and Manufacturers, Dundee and Forfar

Dates: 1906
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Miscellaneous papers concerning legal and business affairs, including: Copy decision of U.S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, in case of Stevens Linen Works versus William and John Don & Co., and Newton Churchill over use of certain letters to define quality of linen crash material. Judge J. Coxe.
Reference: MS 100/I/9/4
Collection: Don & Low (Holdings) Ltd

Dates: 1905
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Copy agreement between George W. MacCutcheon, Hay & Robertson and Don Brothers, Buist & Co. Ltd to open office in Belfast.
Reference: MS 100/I/9/11(1-4)
Collection: Don & Low (Holdings) Ltd

Dates: 1938,1941
Countries: Asia, India
Description: (1)-(4) Draft contracts for the delivery of Indian jute to Dundee.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 100/I/9/16
Collection: Don Brothers, Buist & Company Ltd, Spinners and Manufacturers, Dundee and Forfar
Dates: 1932
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Copy appointment of Kean, Watson & Meder Ltd as agents for sale of linen goods in the United States of America.

Reference: MS 100/I/10/1
Collection: Don & Low (Holdings) Ltd
Dates: 1935
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Report on the scientific and technical development of the Indian Jute manufacturing industry in Bengal. [Stamped For the Buist Spinning Co., Ltd.] (274pp).

Reference: MS 100/I/10/6
Collection: Don & Low (Holdings) Ltd
Dates: 30 June 1932
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Reprint of article in Dundee Courier and Advertiser which includes statement issued by the Association of Jute Spinners and Manufacturers before a meeting of the Imperial Conference in Ottawa. The statement calls for a protective tariff against Indian-produced goods.

Reference: MS 100/I/11/1
Collection: Don Brothers, Buist & Company Ltd, Spinners and Manufacturers, Dundee and Forfar
Dates: 1881-1886
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Cuttings album. 1881-1887. Includes (at back) three articles from New York Journal of Commerce, 1881, 1882, 1886.

Reference: MS 101/2/12-18
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1904-1952
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Letter books: to James Mackie & Sons Ltd, Belfast (all indexed) (wet copies).

/12 No. 2. 1904-1907.
/13 No. 6. 1907-1909.
/14 No. 7. 1909-1931.
/15 No. 8. 1931-1934.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

/16 No. 9. 1934-1936.

Reference: MS 101/3/16
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1967-1968
Countries: Europe, Africa, Finland, Egypt, Denmark, Austria, Ireland, Australia
Description: Foreign Correspondence files: Australia, Austria, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, Ireland.

Reference: MS 101/3/17
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1966-1967
Countries: Europe, France, Belgium
Description: Foreign correspondence files: France, Belgium.

Reference: MS 101/3/18
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Foreign correspondence: West Germany.

Reference: MS 101/3/19
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Countries: Europe, Netherlands, Holland
Description: Correspondence file: Netherlands.

Reference: MS 101/3/20
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1966-1967
Countries: Asia, Pakistan
Description: Foreign correspondence: Pakistan.

Reference: MS 101/3/21
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1955-1967
Countries: Asia, Europe, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, India, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, U.S.S.R., Russia, Poland, Romania, Portugal, Sweden
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections


Reference: MS 101/3/22
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1956-1967
Countries: Europe, South Africa, Spain, Central America, South America, U.S.A., Siam, Thailand, Turkey, Yugoslavia
Description: Foreign Correspondence files: Central and South America, South Africa, Spain, Thailand, Turkey, U.S.A., Yugoslavia.

Reference: MS 101/3/23
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1974
Countries: Europe, Asia, South America, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bulgaria, Bangladesh, Belgium, Brazil, Ireland, Eire, East Pakistan
Description: Foreign correspondence files, A-B: Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belgium, Brazil, Bulgaria, Ireland.

Reference: MS 101/3/24
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1974
Countries: Africa, Asia, Europe, South America, Egypt, China, Japan, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Netherlands, Holland, France, Ireland, Eire, Denmark, Finland, Chile, Columbia, El Salvador, Czech Republic
Description: Foreign correspondence files, C-H: Canada, Chile, China, Columbia, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Egypt, El Salvador, Finland, France (including plan of Lille), Ireland, Japan, Netherlands (under Holland).

Reference: MS 101/3/25
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1974
Description: Foreign correspondence files, I-Z: Burkina Faso, India, Iraq, Israel, Ivory Coast, Korea, Lebanon, Malawi, Morroco, Nepal, Netherlands, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Portugal, Rhodesia, Romania, Singapore, Somalia, South Africa, Spain, Sudan, Tanzania, Taiwan, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay.

Reference: MS 101/3/26
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1975
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Foreign correspondence files, A-J: Algeria, Angola, Austria, Bangladesh, Belgium, Botswana, Cameroon, Canada, China, Colombia, Congo (Zaire), Denmark, Egypt, Ecuador, Ethiopia, Ghana, Greece, Guatemala, China, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Iran, Ireland, Italy, Japan.

Reference: MS 101/3/27
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1975


Reference: MS 101/8/4
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Countries: Europe, Africa, Egypt, Australia, Canada, Austria, Belgium, Germany, Denmark, Finland
Description: Sales correspondence: Africa-Finland, including reports on mills in Belgium (1957-1960).

Reference: MS 101/8/5
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1956-1960
Countries: Europe, Germany, France
Description: General sales correspondence: France and Germany. Includes reports on German and French mills.

Reference: MS 101/8/6
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1967-1968
Countries: Europe, Asia, Greece, Netherlands, Holland, Switzerland, Italy, Bangladesh, Iran, Iraq, Ireland
Description: General sales correspondence: Greece - Ireland. Includes papers connected with ITMA conferences of 1967 and 1968 in Basle.

Reference: MS 101/8/7
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1968-1969
Countries: Asia, Central America, South America, New Zealand, Japan, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Mexico
Description: Sales correspondence: Japan-Pakistan.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 101/8/8
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1968-1969
Countries: Europe, Asia, South Africa, Thailand, Turkey, Switzerland, Sweden, Spain, U.S.A.
Description: Sales correspondence: South Africa - U.S.A.

Reference: MS 101/9
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1952-1978
Countries: South America, Asia, Africa, Europe, Zimbabwe, Rhodesia, Bangladesh, East Pakistan, Singapore, Thailand, Belgium, Netherlands, Germany, India, Ireland, France, Sweden, Brazil
Description: Specification cards and pin order records. Listed under names of companies - please see descriptive list for more details.

Reference: MS 101/10/3/1
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1970
Countries: Europe, Holland, Netherlands
Description: Fibrillating machine parts list. Shell Int. Research, Maatschapij.

Reference: MS 101/10/3/3
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1971-1973
Countries: Canada
Description: Copy order record of fibrillating machine for doon Twines, Kitchener, Ontario. Includes copy correspondence with Shell Canada Ltd.

Reference: MS 101/10/3/5
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1971
Countries: Australia
Description: Copy order record of fibrillating machine for Miller Ropes, Twines and Textiles, Geelong, Victoria.

Reference: MS 101/10/3/7-10
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: c.1971
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Europe, Holland, Netherlands
Description: Copy order records of fibrillating machines:
/7 Shell Lab, Netherlands;
/9 N.V. Vereenigde Touwfabricken, Rotterdam;
/10 UNRO, Netherlands
Reference: MS 101/10/3/8
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1971

Countries: Europe, Norway
Description: Copy order record of fibrillating machine for Stal Og Tau, Tonsberg, Norway.
Reference: MS 101/10/4/2
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1973

Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Papers relating to Flax Metalap development. Correspondence regarding a prototype experimental comb segment being tried out in Northern Ireland.
Reference: MS 101/10/4/5
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1964

Countries: Australia
Description: Australlex: Textile machinery market report discussing main classes of machinery used in Australian textile industry.
Reference: MS 101/11/19-22
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: January-April 1968

Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Repair invoices: /19 A-C; /20 D-F; /21 G-M; /22 N-Z
Reference: MS 101/14/3
Collection: Wm R. Stewart & Sons (Hacklemakers) Ltd
Dates: 1966-1967

Countries: Asia, India
Description: Copy book of cablegrams, mainly sent to India.
Reference: MS 102/1/2 Ch.II
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Peter Carmichael of Arthurstone (1809-1891)
Dates: 1845-1846
Countries: Europe, France, Ireland
Description: Autobiographical writing, Ch.13 includes: "Trade in yarins between Dundee and France - Linen industry in France - Mill at Ailly - Visit to Ireland..."
Reference: MS 102/1/2 Ch.V

Collection: Peter Carmichael of Arthurstone (1809-1891)
Dates: 1847-1851
Countries: Europe, France, Belgium
Description: Autobiographical writing, Ch.5 includes: "Revolution in France ... A home-sick Belgian..."
Reference: MS 102/1/2 Ch.VI

Collection: Peter Carmichael of Arthurstone (1809-1891)
Dates: 1851-1852
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Autobiographical writing, Ch. 6 includes: "Trouble in France..."
Reference: MS 102/1/2 (c.IX)

Collection: Peter Carmichael of Arthurstone (1809-1891)
Dates: 1854-1859
Countries: Asia, Turkey, Europe, Russia
Description: Biographical work: "Life and Letters": The [Crimean] war spirit in Dundee - Effect of the war on trade - Effect of the war on Dundee.
Reference: MS 102/1/2 Ch.XII

Collection: Peter Carmichael of Arthurstone (1809-1891)
Dates: 1863
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Autobiographical writing, Ch.12 includes: The American war.
Reference: MS 102/1/2 Ch.XIII

Collection: Peter Carmichael of Arthurstone (1809-1891)
Dates: 1864-1865
Countries: Europe, U.S.S.R., Russia
Description: Autobiographical writing, Ch.13 includes: "...Deterioration of Russian flax - Evils arising from it..."
**International links**

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 102/1/2 Ch.XV
Collection: Peter Carmichael of Arthurstone (1809-1891)
Dates: 1866-1869
Countries: Europe, France, Italy
Description: Autobiographical writing, Ch.15 includes: "To the Mediterranean shores - Cannes - To Grasse and back - New year's reflections - Nice and its surroundings - Incident at Venice..."

Reference: MS 102/1/3 (c.II)
Collection: Peter Carmichael of Arthurstone (1809-1891)
Dates: 1870
Countries: Europe, Germany, France
Description: Biographical work: "Life and Letters": Includes reference to war between France and Prussia.

Reference: MS 102/1/3 (c.III)
Collection: Peter Carmichael of Arthurstone (1809-1891)
Dates: 1873-1874
Countries: Africa, Europe, Egypt, Italy, France
Description: Biographical work: "Life and Letters": He sets out for the East - At Marseilles - At Cairo - Seriously ill at Florence - His father's journey thither - Hope and fear - On the way home, by Spezzia, Genoa, Marseilles, Paris and Ailly to London - Notes by the way.

Reference: MS 102/1/3 Ch.IV
Collection: Peter Carmichael of Arthurstone (1809-1891)
Dates: 1874-1877
Countries: Asia, Europe, Turkey, India, Russia, U.S.S.R.
Description: Biographical work: "Life and Letters": Includes reference to Turco-Russian war; Railway to India.

Reference: MS 102/1/3 Ch.VII
Collection: Peter Carmichael of Arthurstone (1809-1891)
Dates: 1881
Countries: Europe, France, Italy
Description: Autobiographical writing, Ch.7 includes: "Journey to Cannes - Excursions - New year's day at Mentone - Scene at Ventimiglia - Route to Genoa - Impressions of Rome..."

Reference: MS 102/1/3 Ch.8
Collection: Peter Carmichael of Arthurstone (1809-1891)
Dates: 1881-1885
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Europe, France, Italy
Description: Autobiographical writing, Ch.8 includes: "Italian missions - To Cannes once more and Rome..."

Reference: MS 102/3/2
Collection: Peter Carmichael of Arthusstone (1809-1891)
Dates: 1846
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire

Reference: MS 103/1/6
Collection: Kinnear Collection
Dates: 8 December 1955
Countries: Europe, Asia, Turkey, U.S.S.R., Russia, Ukraine
Description: Kinnear, John: "A Dundee Doctor (Dr David Greig) in the Crimea" - paper read to the Abertay Historical Society.

Reference: MS 105/1/5/3
Collection: Shiell and Small
Dates: 1882-1891
Countries: Australia
Description: Scrapbook containing newspaper cuttings relating to John Shiell, (d.1875) and David Small (d.1885), solicitors in Dundee and their families, including articles on the garden and art collection of Mr R.H. Kinnear, Toorak, Victoria, Australia.

Reference: MS 105/X/17
Collection: Shiell and Small: Miscellaneous clients
Dates: 1859-1860
Countries: Africa, Benin, Oruba Island, Caribbean
Description: Mr. William Nicoll. Captain's Ship Expenditure Book. Relates to the ship ['Reaper'] and related affairs of Mr. William Nicoll - "sole owner". Includes: Disbursements at Newport Jun.28th 1859, at St. Thomas Sep.5th, 1859, at Oruba Island Sep. & Oct., 1859, and at Benin, Africa, Aug.22nd, 1860 - the Captain appears to have died shortly after leaving here. Also includes: Amount of crew's wages on the voyage at Liverpool Dec., 1859, and Jan. & Feb., 1860 (crew are named), doctor on board named as Dr. McMath.

Reference: MS 105/X/22
Collection: Shiell and Small, Solicitors, Dundee: Miscellaneous Clients
Dates: 1900-1919
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Ledger (unidentified company). Shareholdings mainly in American companies.

Reference: MS 105/XX
Collection: Shiell and Small: Executries
Dates: 19th C. - early 20th C.
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Executries - useful for information on investment in U.S. companies.

Reference: MS 105/XX/2
Collection: Shiell and Small: Executries
Dates: 1883 - 1909
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Executry of George Anderson, formerly Indigo Planter at Kumtoul in Tirhoot Behar, India, now in Dundee, born 1817, died Sep., 1893. Newspaper cutting from "Dundee Advertiser" detailing his life is pasted inside front cover.

Reference: MS 105/XX/47
Collection: Shiell and Small: Executries
Dates: 1925-1965
Countries: Australia
Description: Executry and Trust of William Mackenzie, resided at Harecraig, Broughty Ferry, Stockbroker and latterly Managing Director of the Alliance Trust Co. Ltd, 22 Meadowside, Dundee, died July, 1926.
/1 Vol.1. 1925 - 1939. Also includes several newspaper cuttings pasted into front of book, these relate to his life.
/2 Vol.2. 1940 - 1959.
/6 "Australian" Trust, set up by Trustees of William Mackenzie to provide suitable financial provision for James Chalmers Mackenzie; brother of deceased, and his family, all residing in Adelaide, South Australia. Dec., 1926 - July, 1959. Also includes (loose sheets), Minute by Trustees, Oct., 1958, and a letter from Trustees of the William Mackenzie "Australian" Trust to Bank of New South Wales Nominees Pty Limited.

Reference: MS 105/XX/51
Collection: Shiell and Small: Executries
Dates: 1864-1881
Countries: Australia
Description: Trust of James Mitchell, lately tenant of Carrot, now residing in Carnoustie, to make adequate financial provision for his son James Mitchell, residing with his grandmother, Mrs Batchelor, at Forebank, Dundee. Executed in view of James Mitchell’s (the father) intended emigration to Queensland or elsewhere abroad, dated 3rd Dec., 1864.

Reference: MS 105/XX/52/4
Collection: Shiell and Small: Executries
Dates: 1904-1916
Countries: Australia

Description: Executries and Trusts of William Moon, Silk Mercer (of Moon, Langlands and Company), Dundee: Vol.4 includes Will of James Moorhouse Stocks of 10 Rattray Road, Brixton, died Mar., 1908, and George Brown Moon of Hamilton on Forth, Tasmania.

Reference: MS 105/XX/57
Collection: Shiell and Small: Executries
Dates: 1901 -1902
Countries: Asia, China

Description: Executry of David Melbourne Robertson, formerly of the China Inland Mission and residing in Shanghai, China, latterly resided at 10 Castle Terrace, Broughty Ferry, died Aug., 1901.

Reference: MS 105/XX/64
Collection: Shiell and Small: Executries
Dates: 1888 -1910
Countries: Asia, India, China

Description: Executry (no will included) of Edward Traill, Agent of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China in the city of Madras, Madras Residency, British India, died at Madras 21st July, 1887. Son of Anthony Traill of the Mercantile Marine Office and Mrs. Agnes Collier or Traill, they resided at Broughty Ferry.

Reference: MS 105/P40
Collection: Shiell and Small Plans
Dates: c.1901
Countries: Europe, Asia, Japan

Description: Map of SCOTLAND showing counties, all railroads and steamship lines with distances between stations and landings. Also plan of SHETLAND and ORKNEY Islands, and EUROPE, both on reduced scales. Also - inset of comparative areas; SCOTLAND, ENGLAND, and JAPAN, and table of travel distances in English statute miles. Also - inset of Japan & its relation to mainland.

Reference: MS 105/P69
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Shiell and Small Plans
Dates: 1855
Countries: Europe, Russia
Description: The Electric Telegraph Company's map of the Telegraph lines of EUROPE. Table of contents - Continental Stations - messages transmitted between All stations named. Also listed; English stations, and Branch stations in London. Also Inset : of part of Russia showing stations.
Reference: MS 106/1/1(1)

Collection: First World War Collection
Dates: April 1914-September 1915
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Correspondence of Private J. Braid to his family in Kirkcaldy, Fife. [J. Braid was killed in action 25 September, 1915 on the first day of the Battle of Loos.] The correspondence covers Jim's time spent training in Aldershot and in Ross-shire and abroad at war in France. The contents of the letters concern family matters, expressions of thanks for parcels received, and some detail of life as a soldier, both during peacetime and at war. Many letters refer to friends from Kirkcaldy and to colleagues in the army.
Reference: MS 106/1/4(1)

Collection: First World War Collection
Dates: 1919
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Pass for soldiers of 90th Field Company Royal Engineers to be absent from 09.00 hours, 19 August 1919, till 22.30 hours, same date, for the purpose of proceeding to the Cologne Horse Show.
Reference: MS 106/1/9(21-49)

Collection: First World War Collection
Dates: Nov-Dec 1918
Countries: Europe, France, Germany
Description: Letters from Captain Patrick Duncan, to his family: Letters from Tournai. Unexpected collapse of German forces; waiting for demobilisation, so he can return to work; boredom; maltreatment of prisoners by Germans.
Reference: MS 106/1/9(50-95)

Collection: First World War Collection
Dates: October-December 1915
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Letters from Hospital, in Le Touquet, France, and later Kensington, after wounding; circumstances surrounding his wounding; progress of recuperation; worries about progress of war; desire to get back home.
**International links**
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 106/1/9(96-108)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>First World War Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Africa, Europe, France, Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Telegram of recall to Egypt, 31 July, 1917; &quot;Chilled feet and frostbite, prevention of&quot;; General Regulations, 1914; &quot;Trench Map Sheet 36 S.W.1.&quot; - extracts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 106/1/9(109-191)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>First World War Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Africa, Europe, France, Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Letters from France, on Duncan’s return from Egypt, May 1918 - In comfortable billet - descriptions of beautiful countryside - but forebodings - &quot;I wish very much to develop a 'love of danger', but it won't come&quot;; takes prisoners and is promoted to Major; a return visit to the trenches, now unoccupied; with Officer’s Record of Services book, National Registration card and Demobilization Ration Book.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 106/1/9(192-299)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>First World War Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>January-September 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, France, Asia, Nepal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Letters, initially from Hawick, later from the Front Line in France, up to his wounding: vivid descriptions of life in the trenches; night working parties; character sketches of the &quot;Mad Major&quot;; the Padres; the Gurkas. Thoughts of home and good food.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 106/1/11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>First World War Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, France, Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>&quot;A City at War: Dundee and the Battle of Loos&quot;. Article from [date? publisher?]. Draws on locally published poems, and correspondence of members of the Black Watch.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>MS 106/2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>First World War Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>William Cuthill, (1896 - 1915), of Clepington, Dundee, Private in the Black Watch. Series of letters from Private William Cuthill to his parents from France, February to September 1915, the month of his death. Life in the trenches: many deaths, but some lighter moments: comradeship, and initial belief that war would end shortly. Thoughts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
of home and good food. Of his brother [?] James "...I hope he never sees France I tell you that I am sorry that I ever seen it is not war here it is pure murder you dont get a fighting chance you have simply got to wait and chance your luck..." Also includes photograph of Cuthill, extract of his birth certificate and various official communications regarding his death and posthumous decoration. [Photocopies of original documents held by Mr. A. Cunningham, Dundee].

Reference: MS 106/3/1-2
Collection: First World War Collection
Countries: Asia, Africa, Egypt, Iraq, Iran, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia
Description: /1 Letters and cuttings copied into a book by John Macqueen’s mother which are primarily concerned with Macqueen’s involvement as an officer while fighting in the Middle East. Throughout the letters there is a strong sense of optimism, even as late as June 1918 when he writes, "It is really wonderful to be on active service in a spot like this", and many references to his family both at home and at war. [Macqueen met his future wife while on active service and there is much mention of her.]
/2 Several press cuttings from 1985, 1990 and 1991 which report

Reference: MS 106/10(1)
Collection: First World War Collection
Dates: 1917
Countries: Europe, France, Canada
Description: Photograph: Vimy Bridge - Canadian Frontline. 23 x 58 cm.

Reference: MS 106/10(2)
Collection: First World War Collection
Dates: 1918
Countries: Australia, Europe, France
Description: Photograph: "La Bertha de Chuignes". 380mm gun captured by 3rd Int. Batallion Australian Division... destined to bombard Amiens.

Reference: MS 106P/1
Collection: First World War Collection
Dates: 1918
Countries: Europe, France, Belgium
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 106P/2
Collection: First World War Collection
Dates: 1918
Countries: Europe, Belgium
Scale approx 1cm. to 1km. 440x290mm. [1:100,000]

Reference: MS 106P/3
Collection: First World War Collection
Dates: 1915
Countries: Europe, France, Belgium
Description: Plan: North West Europe "Sheet 1 and part of 4" France & Belgium, including ANTWERP, BRUSSELS, CHARLOEI, VALENCIENNES, LILLE, DUNKERQUE, OSTEND, BRUGES. War Office, Feb 1915, revised edition.
Scale 1cm. to 2.5km. 705 x 580mm. [1:250,000]

Reference: MS 106P/4
Collection: First World War Collection
Dates: c.1918
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Plan De Paris A TARIDE. Editeur de Cartes Cyclistes 18 & 20 Boulevard St Denis. Dressé par J. Forest géographe Gravé par A. Soldan 800cm x 570cm.

Reference: MS 106P/5
Collection: First World War Collection
Dates: 1915
Countries: Europe, Belgium
Description: Belgium, Hazebrouck 5A. Includes BERGUES, YPRES, ARMENTIÈRES, BETHUNE, ST OMER, GRAVELINES.
Scale 1cm. to 1km 890x700mm. [1:100,000]

Reference: MS 106P/6
Collection: First World War Collection
Dates: c.1915
Countries: Europe, France, Belgium, Netherlands, Germany
Description: EUROPE: Daily Express War map of Europe Indicates belligerant countries and neutral countries and has chart showing relative war strengths of different countries. The London Geographical Institute.
Scale 1 inch to 57 miles 935 x 665mm.
**International links**

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

---

**Reference:** MS 106P/7  
**Collection:** First World War Collection  
**Dates:** c.1914  
**Countries:** Europe, Switzerland  
**Description:** MONTREAUUX, Switzerland Panorama Des Rochers de Naye. Vue Panoramique Prise Du Sommet Des Rochers De Naye (2044m). [Perspective view of mountain range]. Publiée Par Les Compagnies De Chemin De Fer. TERRITET - CLION AUX ROCHERS DE NAYE. Includes advertisments for hotels, restaurants and other facilities in the area. [Bound] Engineer X. Imfeld. No scale given 3150 x 220mm.

---

**Reference:** MS 107  
**Collection:** Calcutta and Mofussil Scots Society  
**Dates:**  
**Countries:** Asia, India  

---

**Reference:** MS 108/2  
**Collection:** Edward Caird's Trust  
**Dates:** 1890-1892  
**Countries:** U.S.A.  
**Description:** Correspondence and other papers concerning the will of Edward Caird and completion of Trustee's title to various American shares [Pennsylvania Railroad Co., Houston and Texas Railway Co., etc].

---

**Reference:** MS 111/2/25  
**Collection:** Dr William Maxwell Jamieson (1914-1994)  
**Dates:** June 1973  
**Countries:** Asia, India, Indonesia, Bangladesh, Burma, Myanmar, Thailand, Siam  
**Description:** "Pictures a Family Album can do without", by Jamieson: account of his World Health Organisation assignment to improve hospital treatment of communicable diseases in South-East Asia (India, Indonesia, Bangladesh, Myanmar, Thailand); in *Eastern Regional Hospital Board Magazine*.

---

**Reference:** MS 111/2/27  
**Collection:** Dr William Maxwell Jamieson (1914-1994)  
**Dates:** 1977  
**Countries:** Asia, Dubai
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: "Ninewells with Knobs on", by Jamieson: account of his visit to the Rashid Hospital, Dubai; from Intel magazine, spring 1977.

Reference: MS 111/5/2
Collection: Dr William Maxwell Jamieson (1914-1994)
Dates: 19 November 1831
Countries: Asia, India
Description: "History of the Rise, Progress, Ravages, &c. of the Blue Cholera of India", from The Lancet. With map and note on cholera in Perth.

Reference: MS 111/5/15
Collection: Dr William Maxwell Jamieson (1914-1994)
Dates: [1850s]
Countries: Europe, Asia, U.S.S.R., Russia, Ukraine, Turkey

Reference: MS 111/5/25
Collection: Dr William Maxwell Jamieson (1914-1994)
Dates: Early 20th C.
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Cuttings relating to the story of "Typhoid Mary" (Mary Mallon).

Reference: MS 113/1(8)
Collection: Clementina Stirling Graham (1782-1877)
Dates: 20 February, 18??
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Letter, mentioning Lady Airlie’s recent trip to Italy.

Reference: MS 114/2/2
Collection: British Jute Trade Research Association
Dates: [1855-1966]
Countries: Asia, India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Europe, France, Germany, Belgium, Italy, Japan, U.S.A., Spain, South America, Brazil, Austria, Hungary, Netherlands, Holland, Egypt, South Africa, Philippines, Argentina, Australia, Canada, Chile, Cuba, Czech Republic, Czechoslovakia, Ecuador, Peru, Portugal, Ireland, Zimbabwe, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, Turkey, Venezuela, Yugoslavia,
**International links**

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 114/3/3  
Collection: British Jute Trade Research Association  
Dates: January-March 1962  
Countries: Asia, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Myanmar, Burma, Siam, Thailand  
Description: "Report on Visit of Director of Research to Pakistan, Burma and Thailand."

Reference: MS 114/3/5  
Collection: British Jute Trade Research Association  
Dates: December 1964  
Countries: Asia, India, Bangladesh  
Description: "Report on Jute Research Conference Calcutta and Visit to Dacca."

Reference: MS 114/4/1  
Collection: British Jute Trade Research Association  
Dates: n.d. (some 1962)  
Countries: Asia, India, Bangladesh, Pakistan  
Description: Album: Photographs of Jute Cultivation, Cutting, Harvesting, Retting etc. [28 in album and 6 loose].

Reference: MS 117/1/1  
Collection: Robert L. Fleming Ltd, Seabraes Mill, Dundee  
Dates: 1964-1973  
Countries: Europe, Sweden  

Reference: MS 117/5/1  
Collection: Robert L. Fleming Ltd, Seabraes Mill, Dundee  
Dates: c.1990  
Countries: Europe, Sweden  
Description: Advertising brochure for Robert L. Fleming Ltd and Stora Billerud.

Reference: MS 117/6/1  
Collection: Robert L. Fleming Ltd, Seabraes Mill, Dundee  
Dates: 1989-1992  
Countries: Europe, Sweden  
Description: (1-10) Journal: "Billerunt: Personaltidning för Stora Billerud AB".
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Countries</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS 117/7/1(5)</td>
<td>Robert L. Fleming Ltd, Seabraes Mill, Dundee</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Europe, Sweden</td>
<td>Menu from banquet in Stadshotellet, Karlstad, on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of Robert L. Fleming Ltd. 1982. [Contained in MS 117/7/1(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 117/7/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Robert L. Fleming Ltd, Seabraes Mill, Dundee
Dates: 1986-1990
Countries: Europe, Sweden
Description: (1-3) Billerud: Annual reports.

Reference: MS 117/7/3(1)

Collection: Robert L. Fleming Ltd, Seabraes Mill, Dundee
Dates: 1987
Countries: Europe, Sweden
Description: Stora. Annual report.

Reference: MS 117/7/3(2)

Collection: Robert L. Fleming Ltd, Seabraes Mill, Dundee
Dates: 1987
Countries: Europe, Sweden
Description: Short article about Stora’s proposed 700th anniversary celebration. From "Stora International".

Reference: MS 117/7/3(3)

Collection: Robert L. Fleming Ltd, Seabraes Mill, Dundee
Dates: 22 September 1988
Countries: Europe, Sweden
Description: "Swedish anniversary marked with haggis and the pipes." From the Courier and Advertiser. Account of celebration of 700th anniversary of Stora.

Reference: MS 117/7/3(4)

Collection: Robert L. Fleming Ltd, Seabraes Mill, Dundee
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Sweden
Description: Jubilee. Stora - the World’s Oldest Company. Includes short history of the company.

Reference: MS 117/7/3(5)

Collection: Robert L. Fleming Ltd, Seabraes Mill, Dundee
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Sweden
Description: Short history of Stora.

Reference: MS 117/7/3(6)
**International links**

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Sweden
Description: Pamphlet: Stora Technology.

Reference: MS 117/7/4(2)
Collection: Robert L. Fleming Ltd, Seabraes Mill, Dundee

Dates: 1990
Countries: Europe
Description: European Federation of Multiwall Paper Sack Manufacturers. Pamphlet containing list of Membership Firms.

Reference: MS 117/8/1
Collection: Robert L. Fleming Ltd, Seabraes Mill, Dundee

Dates: 1982
Countries: Europe, Sweden
Description: Photograph album, contains photographs (1-42) taken during the visit of Robert L. Fleming Ltd to Sweden in 1982. Includes history of the town of Borgvik with photograph (43) of the old mill. Also contains 4 photographs (44-47) of 50th anniversary customers' visit to Sweden.

Reference: MS 118/4/1-47
Collection: D. Pirie & Company Limited

Dates: 1897-1970
Countries: Asia, India, Bangladesh, East Pakistan
Description: "Chart of Jute Prices, &c., for Past Ten Seasons." Prices in sterling and Indian rupees (later Indian and Pakistani rupees).

Reference: MS 118/5/1
Collection: D. Pirie & Company Limited

Dates: 1901-1903
Countries: Asia, India, Bangladesh, East Pakistan
Description: Scrapbook 1894-1903. Contains newspaper cuttings and other material relating mainly to the jute industry in Dundee and West Bengal, including statistical material. Also contains:

(back) Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal: First Forecast of the Jute Crop in Bengal for the season 1901, First Report on the Jute Crop in Bengal for the season 1901, Final Report on the Jute Crop in Bengal for the season 1901, Final Forecast of the Jute Crop in Bengal for the season 1903.

Reference: MS 118/5/2
Collection: D. Pirie & Company Limited
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1904-1925
Countries: Asia, Europe, Italy, India, Bangladesh, East Pakistan
Description: Scrapbook. 1904-1910. Contains newspaper cuttings and other material relating mainly to the jute industry in Dundee and West Bengal, including statistical material. There is additional statistical material to 1925. Also contains:
(back) Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal: First Forecast of the Jute Crop in Bengal for the season 1904, Final Forecast of the Jute Crop in Bengal for the season 1904; List of raw jute buyers in Italy and their consumption, 1904.

Reference: MS 118/5/3
Collection: D. Pirie & Company Limited

Dates: 1915-1935
Countries: Asia, India, Bangladesh, East Pakistan, Europe, Russia, Ireland
Description: Scrapbook: Contains newspaper cuttings and other material relating mainly to the jute and/or flax industries in Dundee, Russia, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, and Ireland, with statistical material. There are also references to the textile industry in Tasmania, Egypt, Persia, France, U.S.A., and Belgium.

Reference: MS 118/5/4
Collection: D. Pirie & Company Limited

Dates: 1925-1954
Countries: Asia, India, Bangladesh, East Pakistan, Europe, Russia, Ireland
Description: Scrapbook. Contains newspaper cuttings and other material relating to the jute industry in Dundee, West Bengal and Pakistan, with statistical material. There is also material relating to the flax industry and four photographs showing a jute godown damaged by fire in 1950. Also contains:
(front) Report on Flax Cultivation in Russia by R.M. Hodgson, British Agent in Moscow (c.1923); Article on "Ulster Linen Industry During 1937" from The Belfast Newsletter 31 December 1937; two articles relating to the Indian jute export quota from Indian Finance Midweek Supplement 26 February 1948.
(near back) "Work and Welfare in the Jute Industry" reprinted from Capital 15 November 1951.

Reference: MS 118/7/5
Collection: D. Pirie & Company Limited

Dates: 1941
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: MS 118/7/9
Collection: D. Pirie & Company Limited
Dates: c.1978
Countries: Asia, India, Bangladesh, East Pakistan
Description: Volume compiled by Ram Gopal Ganeriwala, Jute & Jute Goods Dealers and Brokers, Calcutta, containing price tables and other miscellaneous information mainly relating to the jute industry in India and Bangladesh.

Reference: MS 123/1

Collection: Papers relating to James Bowman Lindsay
Dates: 180?
Countries: Asia, China
Description: Chinese-English dictionary, compiled by James Bowman Lindsay.

Reference: MS 131

Collection: Colonel Sir Alexander J H Russell
Dates: 4 February 1925
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Letter, A.S.G. Lorimer to (? Sir Alexander) Russell dated Calicut, [India]. Refers to a report by F. Norman White "Prevalence of epidemic disease and port health organisation and procedure in the Far East. Geneva, 1923". Describes provisions made for Port Health in Calicut, the difficulties encountered in carrying out his own work as District Medical Officer and complaints that he has neither the staff nor the time to take on duties of Port Health Officer.

Reference: MS 131/1

Collection: Colonel Sir Alexander J H Russell
Dates: c1923
Countries: Asia, Indonesia
Description: Typescript paper entitled "The Sumatra System of Sanitation and Health Control on the Holland-America Plantation Company-a subsidiary of the United States Rubber Plantation Company Inc". Comprises notes on the extent and geology of the land worked by the company; the labour force; the administration; health organisation: the control of the living quarters and surroundings and of food; inspection of the population; the hospital; statistics, treatment etc., of tropical diseases.

Reference: MS 131/3

Collection: Colonel Sir Alexander J H Russell
Dates: 1927-1939
Countries: Asia, India
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Correspondence file entitled "Topley’s and Bradford Hill’s remarks on Colonel Sir Alexander Russell’s statistical analysis of the results of anti-cholera inoculation in Madras, 1939”. Consists of letters from Col. Russell, Col. J. Taylor, Professor W.W.G. Topley and Dr Bradford Hill, relating to a report by Russell published by the League of Nations in their "C.H. 662" of 1927, as to the difficulties of carrying out controlled experiments in the field in India and whether there is a case for carrying out a fresh inquiry.

Reference: MS 131/4
Collection: Colonel Sir Alexander J H Russell
Dates: 1939
Countries: South America, India, Africa, Asia

Description: A note on "The Yellow Fever Position" by Colonel A.J.H. Russell as to new knowledge of that disease and the danger that it may spread to hitherto free of it, due to the development of air traffic. Gives details of the situation in South America, Africa and India.

Reference: MS 131/5(1-3)
Collection: Colonel Sir Alexander J H Russell
Dates: 1941-1942
Countries: India, Asia

Description: Duplicated typescript regulations apparently issued by the Public Health Commissioner for India, Lt. Col. E. Cotter, relating to Yellow Fever.
(1) Period which must elapse before an uninoculated person coming from an infected Yellow Fever area can be allowed to enter India. 1942.
(2) Period required for satisfactory immunity to develop after inoculation with Yellow Fever vaccine. 1942.
(3) Interim Report of the inter-departmental committee on Yellow Fever control. 1941.

Reference: MS 132/3
Collection: William Brown’s Essay on Flax Spinning and Related Papers
Dates: 1821
Countries: Caribbean

Description: Table: "A table of the quantity of canvas and other materials used in making a suit of sails for a ship of each rate, for eight months service in the Royal Navy, and a single suit of sails for East and West India ships". [Photocopy, source unknown].

Reference: MS 142
Collection: Fragment of Oxyrhynchus Papyri and related papers.
Dates: A.D. 99 (1903)
Countries: Egypt, Africa
Description: Fragment of Oxyrhynchus Papyri and related papers.

/Oxyrhynchus Papyri-fragment mounted between glass. Conclusion of notification addresses to the agoranomi, of Oxyrhynchus by (Caellilus) Clemens, asking them to register a sale of which the value was 10 talents, 3000 drachmae. Dated in the second year of Imp. Caes. Nerva Trajanus Aug. Germ., sixth inter-calary day of Caesareu (August 29, A.D. 99). [From No. 581 in the Oxyrhynchus papyri, part III; ed. by B.P. Grenfell and A.S. Hunt].

/2 Letter from the Secretary of the Egypt Exploration Fund to the Principal of University College, Dundee, informing him that the papyrus has been voted to the College by the President and Committee of the Graeco-Roman Branch, 1903.

Reference: MS 143/1
Collection: Badenach Nicolson
Dates: 10 January, 1871
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Badenach Nicolson, (1832-1899), Secretary to Lord Advocate 1866-68 and 1874-80. Correspondence addressed to, and notes by, Nicholson, includes:
(1) Cashmir, A. Taylor. Requesting government financial aid for the

Reference: MS 145
Collection: Polish Armed Forces in Scotland Project
Dates: 1938-2002
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: Information about project, Interviews with Polish veterans (transcripts and tapes), photographs and memoirs.

Reference: MS 160/1
Collection: Scrapbooks of newspaper cuttings
Dates: 1897-1902
Countries: Asia, Africa, South Africa, China
Description: Scrapbook apparently compiled by Janie Neish, 1897-c1902. Relates mainly to the Boer War but includes references to the siege of the Chinese Legation and to the Neish family. Includes 2 original photographs taken in South Africa:
(1) Religious service being held outside public building attended by troops and local populace. n.d.
(2) Collection of field artillery at camp. n.d.

Reference: MS 160/2
Collection: Scrapbooks of newspaper cuttings
Dates: 1902-1912
Countries: Asia, South Africa, Japan, Russia
Description: Scrapbook. Entries relate to some local Dundee matters, news of royalty, the activities of the Gordon Highlanders, and particularly the Boer War, the Russo-Japanese War
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

and the military career of Lt. Neish. Includes: poem entitled "William Neish of Tannadice", 1886, [printed]; Order of Parade Service for the Coronation Day of Edward VII, 1902, printed in Pretoria and attached to a photograph of a thanksgiving service in Pretoria by Kitchener and his staff 'with the compliments of Lt. Neish'; programme for a 23rd Battalion Mounted Infantry Gymkhana; printed page [Afrikaans]; newspaper photographs of General Count Kuroki, Field Marshall the Marquis Oyama, Lieutenant-General Count Nodzu (Japanese) and General Rennenkampf (Russian); letter of thanks from Consulate General, Viscount Aayashi, for donations to the appeal for Japanese Soldiers’ and Sailors’ widows with receipts [(2) in Japanese].

Reference: MS 162
Collection: Scrapbook of newspaper cuttings
Dates: 1894
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Scrapbook of newspaper cuttings, 1891-1896 with separate index. Entries relate to drunkenness and crime, murder trials and epidemic diseases, particularly of cholera, typhoid and diphtheria. Page 32 has cutting: "An account of bacteriological observations in an Indian [regimental] dairy", by E.H. Hankin M.A.

Reference: MS 163/2
Dates: 1902-1914
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Scrapbook containing newspaper cuttings relating mainly to fishing, includes some cuttings from French publications.

Reference: MS 166
Collection: Sir David Peter Chalmers
Dates: 19th C.
Countries: Africa, Sierra Leone, Cape Coast, Gold Coast
Description: Biographical notes on Sir David Peter Chalmers (1830-1899), advocate, later Queen’s Advocate, Sierra Leone, Cape Coast Castle and the Gold Coast, and Deputy Governor of the Gold Coast.

Reference: MS 176
Collection: Manifest of the schooner Honest Endeavour's trip to New York and New London
Dates: 19 September 1783
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Manifest of the schooner Honest Endeavour’s trip to New York and New London; in the hand of the ship’s master George House. Lists passengers and cargo. (1 pp).

Reference: MS 180/2
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Alexander Thoms Papers
Dates: n.d. [19th century]
Countries: Polynesia, Pacific Islands
Description: Photograph album: 22 Photographs: Polynesian views, mainly natives and buildings.
Reference: MS 184/1

Collection: Thomas Handyside Baxter (1784-1863), grocer and spirit merchant, Dundee
Dates: c.1810-1811
Countries: Europe, Spain
Description: Thomas Handyside Baxter (1784-1863), grocer and spirit merchant, Dundee: Diary. Gives detailed account of life in Dundee with particular reference to his contemporaries in the grocery trade, prices and types of merchandise in use; includes daily account of weather, reports on progress of Spanish Penninsular War and the state of George III’s health. [Photocopy]. With transcript of part (8 November-
Reference: MS 187

Collection: Margaret Sturrock of Frye Village, South Andover, Massachusetts
Dates: 15 December 1862
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letter. Frye Village, South Andover, Massachusetts, Margaret Sturrock to "Dear Sister & Brother & Family". Gives account of everyday life of a Scottish immigrant family during the American Civil War, and refers to the Emancipation Bill 1863. [Photocopy: original in the possession of Mr D. MacMurchie, Dundee].
Reference: MS 190

Collection: Memoirs of Sir Charles Dixon
Dates: 1864-1868
Countries: Canada
Reference: MS 190

Collection: Memoirs of Sir Charles Dixon
Dates: 1925-1948
Countries: Asia, Israel, Palestine, Czechoslovakia, Czech Republic, India, Europe, Ireland, Eire
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections


Reference: MS 190
Collection: Memoirs of Sir Charles Dixon
Dates: 1960s
Countries: Africa, Rhodesia

Description: Memoirs of Sir Charles Dixon, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., O.B.E. Chapter Nine General Conclusion: comments on changes from the time before the war to 1967; important landmarks, especially the Statute of Westminster, 1931. Situation in Rhodesia in the 1960’s. Comments and quotations with regard to the character of the Commonwealth.

Reference: MS 190
Collection: Memoirs of Sir Charles Dixon
Dates: 1914-1919
Countries: Europe, Germany


Reference: MS 190
Collection: Memoirs of Sir Charles Dixon
Dates: 1956-1961
Countries: Asia, South Africa, Kenya, Tanganyika, Tanzania, Zimbabwe, Rhodesia, India, Singapore, China, Hong Kong,

International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: MS 210
Collection: Donald Archibald Petrie papers
Dates: n.d.
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Material deposited by Donald Archibald Petrie, New York, relating to various members of his family and to his ancestors.

Reference: MS 215/1-8
Collection: Miscellaneous documents mainly relating to ships bringing settlers to New Zealand in the 19th century
Dates: 19th C.
Countries: New Zealand
Description: Miscellaneous documents from Mrs E. McGeehan, Auckland, New Zealand, mainly relating to ships bringing settlers to New Zealand in the 19th Century:
(1) Copy of letter, 2 November 1992, from Mrs E. McGeehan, Auckland, to Archivist, University Library, Dundee, concerning ship "Indus", out of Dundee, and her ancestor Alexander Berry.
(2) Passenger list of ship "Adelaide", carrying settlers to N.Z., left Gravesend, 18 September 1839.
(3) Photocopied extract from "White Wings" by Henry Brett, concerning voyage of the "Adelaide" from England to N.Z. 1839-1840.
(4) Passenger list of ship "Indus" carrying settlers to N.Z., left Gravesend 1 October 1842, arrived N.Z. 5 February 1843.
(5) Ships Built in the Tay Valley and wrecked in New Zealand waters, 1867-1899.
(6) Photocopied extracts from preface to "White Wings", by Henry Brett, Auckland 1924, referring to sailing ships and voyages in 19th century, and giving biographical details of Brett.
(7) Newspaper cuttings, New Zealand Herald, 10 October, 1992 & Western Leader, 8 July, 1992, concerning voyages of the "Jane Gifford" and "Duchess of Argyll", bringing settlers to New Zealand in 1842.
(8) Newspaper Cutting from New Zealand Herald, 27 July 1992,

Reference: MS 15/216/1
Collection: Records relating to the 'S.S. Juliana' and to its captain, David Kidd
Dates: 1818-1819
Countries: Canada
Description: Transcript of two letters sent by David Kidd, Captain of S.S. "Juliana", addressed to his sister, Margaret Kidd, Foot of Queen Street, Dundee. (1) 6 May, 1818, Prince of Wales Island. Writes in reply to news of the family and gives some information about his own activities. (2) 1819, [China] concerns family matters in Dundee. [3pp].

Reference: MS 227
Collection: Letters relating to the ship 'Ellengowan'
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 230/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Alexander Bell, F.R.C.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>30 November 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, France, Netherlands, Holland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Alexander Bell, F.R.C.S. (1776-1852), Surgeon in Dundee: Correspondence. Dundee. Cholera has left the Island, but has been followed by typhus, which is extending rapidly, more than 50 cases in Infirmary this month, also many accidents. Dr Bell much fatigued. Miss Webster and Lady Fairfax have died. Holland in conflict with France and Britain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 234/1/1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Diary and transcript of personal accounts of John Sturrock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>1864-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Diary and transcript of personal accounts of John Sturrock, (b. 1840) a millwright at Lilybank Foundry, Dundee, includes comment on American Civil War.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 237/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>2 June 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Asia, Europe, India, Ireland, Eire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Letter, [London]. [Professor] Eyre B[aden] Powell to Lord Elphinstone. On behalf of his son, solicits attention of Lord Elphinstone to an enclosed book. Includes reference to the founding of the University of Madras where by &quot;you have thus placed a healthy species of Literature within the reach of the whole nations community&quot;, and taking up his duties as Comptroller General of the Inland Revenue in Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>MS 241/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Small notebooks compiled by James Nicoll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>Feb. 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Translation of Centenary article on Alfred Stevens and Gustave Ricard, from &quot;La Renaissance de l'art Francais&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference:</td>
<td>MS 241/3,5-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Small notebooks compiled by James Nicoll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1895-1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Netherlands, Holland, Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Small notebooks compiled by James Nicoll, one time medical student at St. Andrews University and Art Collector, who gave his collection of pictures and art books to Queen's College, Dundee. (3) Notes on Goya, Turner, Victorian Painters; art of the Netherland, Belgian and Ghent Galleries; and extract from &quot;How to Look at Paintings&quot; by Robert Clermont Will, 1920. (5) Index of names from &quot;The Flemish School of Painting&quot; by A.J. Wauters (translated by Mrs Henry Roscoe). 1885. (6) Notes taken from &quot;Great Masters of Dutch &amp; Flemish Painting&quot; by W. Bode (translated by Margaret L. Clarke. 1909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference:</td>
<td>MS 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Manuscripts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1941-1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, U.S.A., Japan, Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Letters relating to and manuscript of James Milton Robb, a U.S. prisoner-of-war held by the Japanese in the Philippines, December 1941 until his death, December 1944. During his imprisonment he kept a journal of daily life at the camps which was encased in a metal box and buried for safekeeping. Robb’s father, Walter, traced the manuscript, entitled &quot;Carry On!&quot;, and the letters relate to this search. Walter Robb intended the manuscript to be published but it never was, due to 'official obstruction' by U.S. authorities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference:</td>
<td>MS 245/3 (22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>William Roxburgh, D.F.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Asia, Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Letter to Mr Roxburgh asking for his permission for a request for his release from the RAF to resume employment in Persia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference:</td>
<td>MS 248/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Russian flax and miscellaneous subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1849-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Russia, Latvia, Europe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**International links**

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Volume containing notes relating to miscellaneous subjects including Russian flax (referring to Archangel and Riga with price and conversion tables and names for the product 1849-1865).

Reference: MS 253/1
Collection: Norman Soutar Photographs
Dates: N.D.
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photographs relating to jute industry in India.

Reference: MS 254
Collection: David henderson Collection
Dates: N.D.
Countries: Canada, Greenland, U.S.A.
Description: Material relating to whaling.

Reference: MS 269
Collection: 8 mm films of Dundee and Calcutta
Dates: 1936-1950
Countries: Asia, India
Description: 8 mm films of Dundee and Calcutta.

Reference: MS 303/2/1-11
Collection: James Hamilton Papers
Dates: 1922-1956
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Correspondence and other material relating to Gray’s employment in India.

Reference: MS 303/3/1
Collection: James Hamilton Papers
Dates: 1927
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photograph of James Gray and staff of the Barnagore East Mill. The photograph was mounted by Johnston and Hoffmanny of Calcutta and (lists the names of the people in the photograph).

Reference: MS 303
Collection: McKean Photographic Album
Dates: 1881-2010
Countries: Germany
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Album containing photographs of Braunschweig (Brunswick) and material related to its provenance.
Reference: MS 315/5/1
Collection: Gordon Wilson, MP for Dundee East and Chairman of the Scottish National Party
Dates: June 1977
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: US House of Representatives envelope of copies of press cuttings and photographs relating to Gordon Wilson’s visit to Massachusetts Congressman Paul E. Tsongas as part of an international legislative exchange programme on energy policy. Includes photographs and partial transcript of evidence given to Congressional hearing by Arthur A. Link, Governor of North Dakota, and photographs of Gordon Wilson at Lexington, Massachusetts with people in Revolutionary era costumes.
Reference: Recs A/225/3(5)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1920
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Views of the Government of India and Local Governments on questions connected with the Open Competition for the Indian Civil Service and the Course of Probation. (Printed).
Reference: Recs A/225/3(13)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 21-23 August, 1922
Countries: Europe, Switzerland
Description: Report of proceedings of conference of Swiss and British Universities held at Basle.
Reference: Recs A/225/3(41)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: n.d.
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Bross Prize, Lake Forest College, Illinois. Announcement explaining the prize and the Bross Lectureship. (Printed).
Reference: Recs A/225/4(15)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 5 December 1910
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Notes of conversations between J.E.A. Steggall and Principal Sir James Donaldson, including a note, concerning the unexpected arrival of an Indian student at Dundee.
Reference: Recs A/225/5/2(8)  
Collection: University and College Records Collection  
Dates: (9) May 1903  
Countries: U.S.A.  
Description: Letter, Arthur K. Dulley to J.E.A. Steggall. Concerns his intention to allow University qualifications to stand in place of a business apprenticeship. Indicates he has a vacancy in Savannah Georgia.

Reference: Recs A/225/6/4(14)  
Collection: University and College Records Collection  
Dates: August 1913  
Countries: Asia, India  
Description: Indian Educational Appointments. Information of selection of candidates and regulations. (Printed).

Reference: Recs A/225/6/4(17)  
Collection: University and College Records Collection  
Dates: May 1910  
Countries: Australia  
Description: University of Queensland. Conditions of appointment to the Chair of Mathematics and Physics and general particulars in connection therewith. (Printed).

Reference: Recs A/225/7(20)  
Collection: University and College Records Collection  
Dates: 28 April 1884  
Countries: Europe, Wales  
Description: University College, Dundee, Secretary. Letter, Shiell and Small to J.E.A. Steggall. Refers to a conversation in which Steggall indicated he had written a letter withholding his proposed candidature for the Principalship of University College of North Wales. Indicates they feel he should re-write it and enclose a form which they feel he should adopt.

Reference: Recs A/225/7(28)  
Collection: University and College Records Collection  
Dates: n.d. (1884)  
Countries: Europe, Wales  
Description: Comparative statements of fees in Universities and Colleges in England, Scotland and Wales for: Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Classics and English Literature and Engineering.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: Recs A/269/6
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1939-1940
Countries: Europe, Germany, France
Description: Exchange Studentships: correspondence concerning French and German exchange studentships. Includes application form from Alison Archer Martin for a French Exchange Scholarship, with a photograph. Also includes application form in German for Rosuitha von Müller.

Reference: Recs A/270/7
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1930-1936
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: American and Overseas Students: lists of American and Overseas students with related correspondence.

Reference: Recs A/274/5(2)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1931-1946
Countries: Asia, India

Reference: Recs A/274/5(10)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1946
Countries: Australia
Description: Applications for the Principalship of University College, Dundee: J. Alexander Gunn, University of Melbourne. Letter of application and curriculum vitae.

Reference: Recs A/274/5(19)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1946
Countries: Asia, India
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Applications for the Principalship of University College, Dundee, applications, curricula vitae, letters from referees and testimonials: Sir Charles Normand, Director General of Observations, Government of India. (i) Letter of Application, Cambridge, 10 May 1946. (ii) Curriculum Vitae.

Reference: Recs A/274/5(22)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 12 April 1946
Countries: Canada

Description: Applications for the Principalship of University College, Dundee, including: J.R. Petrie, Vice-President and Dean of Faculty, The Khaki University of Canada [Canadian Army, England], Watford. Letter of application.

Reference: Recs A/274/5(26)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 14 May 1946
Countries: Canada

Description: Applications for the Principalship of University College, Dundee, including: Raphael Tuck, Associate Professor of Political Science, McGill University, Montreal. Letter of application, Montreal, and curriculum vitae. Includes photograph.

Reference: Recs A/274/5(27)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1 May 1946
Countries: Africa, Sudan

Description: Applications for the Principalship of University College, Dundee, sent to Patrick Cumming, Secretary of the College, 1946. Includes: James R.S. Watson, Legal Department of the Sudan Government. Letter of application, Khartoum.

Reference: Recs A/287/2
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1921
Countries: U.S.A.

Description: Miscellaneous papers concerning Office equipment and stationery, including correspondence concerning and answers to American Consul questionnaire concerning scientific apparatus.

Reference: Recs A/287/3
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1914-1921
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Invoices of C.A.F. Kahlbaum, Berlin for supply of chemicals to the Chemistry Department of U.C.D., 1914, with notice of claim for debt by Kahlbaum against U.C.D. under provisions of the Treaty of Peace, and note by Alexander McKenzie indicating that the claim is too high.

Reference: Recs A/289 (Peterson)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1888-1921
Countries: Canada

Description: Contemporary and posthumous notices mainly of professors, lecturers and distinguished students of University and Queen’s College, Dundee and University of Dundee. Includes: Sir William Peterson, K.C.M.G., C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt., LL.D., F.R.C.S., Principal of University College, Dundee.
1. Article taken from The College, Vol. 1, No. 1, December 1888.
3. Copy of the Peterson Memorial Address, delivered 16 January 1921, at a McGill University service in the Church of St. Andrews and St. Paul, Montreal, by the Rev. Principal D.J. Fraser, D.D., LL.D., of the Presbyterian College, extracted from McGill and its Story, 1821-1921; author Cyrus Macmillan.
4. Extract taken from an Obituary in the Shetland News, 13 January 1921.
5. Letter from Alan F. Meredith to Sir Thomas Malcolm Knox, 6 September 1965.
(Extract).

Reference: Recs A/289 (Walker)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1952-1971
Countries: South Africa

Description: Contemporary and posthumous notices mainly of professors, lecturers and distinguished students of University and Queen’s College, Dundee and University of Dundee. Includes: William John Walker, B.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., Graduate of University College, Dundee.
2. Obituary taken from University of Witwatersrand Gazette, July 1971.
3. Article taken from The Johannesburg Star, 6 October 1952.
4. Article taken from The University of Witwatersrand Gazette, n.d.

Reference: Recs A/294/A9
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1947-1948
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Secretarial files: American Students

Reference: Recs A/296/A7
Collection: University and College Records Collection
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1949-1950
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Secretarial files: American Students - Application for Admission.

Reference: Recs A/305/H/2/5
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1958-1959
Countries: Europe, Hungary
Description: Secretarial files: Hungarian Students.

Reference: Recs A/312/V4
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1968-1969
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Secretarial files: Visiting American Senior Scholars.

Reference: Recs A/324/1/5(5)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Canada
Description: Newspaper cuttings about Sir William Peterson, Principal and Vice-Chancellor of McGill University, Montreal, concerning his being stricken with paralysis.

Reference: Recs A/324/2(7)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 10 December 1923
Countries: U.S.A., Canada
Description: Printed report by the directors of the North American Trust Company Ltd., to the 27th A.G.M.

Reference: Recs A/325/5(10)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1910-1911
Countries: Asia, East Africa, Kenya, Sierra Leone, Ghana, Gold Coast, Australia, Malaysia, India
Description: Education Board: miscellaneous correspondence, minutes and memoranda, includes: Circulars from Scottish Education Department listing teaching vacancies in a number of places, including India, East Africa Protectorate [now Kenya], Sierra Leone Protectorate, Gold Coast Colony [now Ghana], Western Australia, Victoria, Australia and the Federated Malay States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Recs A/325/15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>University and College Records Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>1896-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Miscellaneous University of St. Andrews/U.C.D. minutes and correspondence, including list of books donated to the library by Principal Peterson, Pamphlet of the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, Supplementary paper No. 4: Phylakopi - a record of Excavations - 1896-1899 by the British School at Athens, 1904.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Recs A/326/11(83)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>University and College Records Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Special cover envelope for Jubilé de l’Université de Genève.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Recs A/326/13(5)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>University and College Records Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>31 March 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Report by Directors of the Second Scottish American Trust Co. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Recs A/326/15(78)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>University and College Records Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>4 May 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, U.S.S.R., Russia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Recs A/326/15(79)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>University and College Records Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>n.d.[1917]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, U.S.S.R., Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Printed notice and syllabus for the Tooke lectures in Economics, Kings College, University of London on the Economic Problems of Modern Russia by W.H. Pringle. Newspaper cutting announcing similar course in the University of Edinburgh.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Recs A/326/15(80)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>University and College Records Collection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 16 May 1917
Countries: Europe, U.S.S.R., Russia
Description: Letter, [Thomas] H.H. Walker, Dundee, to Principal Mackay. Advises against the lectures [the Economic Problems of Modern Russia].

Reference: Recs A/326/16(33)
Collection: University and College Records Collection

Dates: 11 September 1895
Countries: Canada
Description: Telegram. Intimates the safe arrival of the former UCD Principal, William Peterson, in Montreal.

Reference: Recs A/326/16(63)
Collection: University and College Records Collection

Dates: September 1906
Countries: Canada

Reference: Recs A/327/4(10)
Collection: University and College Records Collection

Dates: 15 October 1909
Countries: Australia
Description: Printed statement of condition of appointment to the Chair of Engineering, University of Melbourne, Australia. (2 copies).

Reference: Recs A/327/4(11)
Collection: University and College Records Collection

Dates: 19 May 1910
Countries: Australia
Description: Printed conditions of appointment to the Chair of Engineering, University of Queensland, Australia.

Reference: Recs A/327/10
Collection: University and College Records Collection

Dates: 1902-1911
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Papers chiefly relating to the Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, 1902-1903, includes correspondence relating to the Committee of Enquiry into the future of the College. [1-3 and 7] and prospectus, December 1902[4], including:
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

(5) Pamphlet giving particulars regarding the Indian Public Works Department (Executive branch). n.d.
(6) Note containing jottings of details of fees for the [Engineering] course. n.d.
(7) Draft outline of reply to the circular concerning the Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. July 1903.
(9) Membership card for Dundee Institute of Engineers [no name]. 1910-1911.

Reference: Recs A/328/2(5-7)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1897
Countries: U.S.A., Europe, Russia
Description: (5) Letter, 13 August, F.H. Villiers, Foreign Office to the College Council. Refers to leave of absence granted to D’Arcy Thompson to carry out research on Pribyloff and Commander Islands, Behring Sea and requests that further leave be granted to enable Professor Thompson to attend a meeting of [seal] experts in Washington. U.S.A.
(6) Letter, 26 August, F.H. Villiers, Foreign Office to the College Council. Concerns arrangements for Professor D’Arcy Thompson’s attendance at the conference in Washington and the date of his return.
(7) Letter, 15 October, D’Arcy W. Thompson to the College Council. Intimates he is leaving for the United States on the business of the Behring Sea Commission.

Reference: Recs A/329/1(35)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 20 March 1915
Countries: Asia, Europe, India, Belgium
Description: Correspondence of, or relating to Patrick Geddes: Patrick Geddes to Principal John Yule Mackay. Acknowledges refusal of leave of absence for summer session. Indicates he will be some ten days late in arriving in Dundee. Explains his exhibitions in Bombay and Calcutta and planned ones in London and Edinburgh. Comments on his part in arranging the meetings, in London, of Belgian and British Architects and Town Planners.

Reference: Recs A/329/1(40)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 8 February 1918
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Correspondence of, or relating to Patrick Geddes: Patrick Geddes to Andrew Bennett. Concerns his return from India for summer session. Regrets he will be at least a fortnight late due to a change in the time of sailing and route of his ship. Requests leave of absence, without salary. Indicates if the University and College prefer it, he will resign in the interests of the College. Assumes a pension will be payable. Expresses his good will.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: Recs A/329/1(45)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 30 March [1920]
Countries: Asia, India, Sri Lanka, Ceylon
Description: Correspondence of, or relating to Patrick Geddes: Norah Geddes Mears to W. Arnot Watterston. Indicates that her father is in Ceylon and she has "no prospect of seeing him in this country during 1920". Gives addresses in Ceylon and India.

Reference: Recs A/335/2
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1914
Countries: Europe, Belgium
Description: Letters from Augustin Hamon, Professor at the New University of Brussels, to the Secretary of University College and to Professor H. Marshall, enclosing syllabus for lectures in French Life and Literature.

Reference: Recs A/336/4
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1903, 1915
Countries: Asia, Europe, India, Ireland, Eire
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence and papers relating to the Medical School and proposed Dental School, includes: Notification and programme of examination for admission to His Majesty’s Indian Medical Service. 1903. Proposed Dental School; list of sister institutions in Great Britain and Ireland. 1915.

Reference: Recs A/338/8
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 28 September 1893
Countries: Europe, Spain
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence and loose papers relating to the organisation and teaching in the Fleming Gymnasium, including letter, Lord President of the Privy Council to R.N. Kerr, Secretary, University College, Dundee. Encloses enquiry from the Spanish Embassy concerning teaching of Medical Gymnastics.

Reference: Recs A/405(1)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 16 February 1903
Countries: Canada
Description: Letter from Principal William Peterson, McGill University, Montreal to John Yule McKay. Concerns the death of David Ritchie, Professor of Logic at the University of St.
Andrews. Intimates the resignation of Clark Murray the Professor of Philosophy at McGill and requests that McKay send an abstract of the best candidates from St. Andrews' list of applicants.

Reference: Recs A/405(2)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 24 March 1903
Countries: Canada
Description: Letter from Principal William Peterson, McGill University, Montreal: Montreal, to John Yule McKay. Concerns the appointment of Bernard Bosanquet as Professor of Moral Philosophy at St Andrews. Requests the testimonials of candidates for the Chair of Logic there and, any information as to the standing of candidates, both for that Chair and the Chair of Moral Philosophy.

Reference: Recs A/405(3)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 16 May 1903
Countries: Canada
Description: Letter from Principal William Peterson, McGill University, Montreal: Montreal, to John Yule McKay. Concerns the opinion of St. Andrews University Court had they not had candidates such as Bernard Bosanquet and George F. Stout to appoint to the Chairs of Philosophy. Mentions that Alfred E. Taylor and William Caldwell seem strong. Gives addresses in Britain where he can be contacted with information.

Reference: Recs A/405(4)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 6 May 1909
Countries: Canada
Description: Letter from Principal William Peterson, McGill University, Montreal: Montreal, to John Yule McKay. Concerns the Chair of Chemistry at St Andrews University.

Reference: Recs A/405(5)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 28 October 1909
Countries: Canada
Description: Letter from Principal William Peterson, McGill University, Montreal: To John Yule McKay. Concerns the University Club in Dundee. Requests a copy of the constitution as a guide for setting up a similar club in Montreal.

Reference: Recs A/405(6)
Dates: 18 April 1913
Countries: Canada
Description: Letter from Principal William Peterson, McGill University, Montreal: Montreal, to John Yule McKay. Concerns the resignation of the Professor of Anatomy at McGill University, the salary and departmental grant available for his successor. Requests suggestions for candidates for the Anatomy Chair. (Incomplete).

Reference: Recs A/405(7)
Collection: University and College Records Collection

Dates: 4 May 1916
Countries: Canada
Description: Letter from Principal William Peterson, McGill University, Montreal: Montreal, to John Yule McKay. Concerns request for information on Percy T. Herring, Professor of Physiology, University of St. Andrews, and whether he may consider moving to Montreal.

Reference: Recs A/405(8)
Collection: University and College Records Collection

Dates: 6 May 1916
Countries: Canada
Description: Letter from Principal William Peterson, McGill University, Montreal: Montreal, to John Yule McKay. Wonders if it might be possible to "borrow a man for a year" to keep the Physiology Department running while they find someone for the Chair. Mentions Percy T. Herring in this respect and requests that McKay and E. Waymouth Reid recommend others who may be available.

Reference: Recs A/649/59
Collection: University and College Records Collection

Dates: 1905
Countries: Canada
Description: "The Place of the University in a Commercial City". An Address delivered before the Canada Club, Montreal, 24 March 1905, by W. Peterson, Principal and Vice-Chancellor of McGill University. Reprinted from *The McGill University Magazine*, May 1905.

Reference: Recs A/649/60
Collection: University and College Records Collection

Dates: December 1910
Countries: Canada
Description: "True Imperialism", by W. Peterson, reprinted from *The University Magazine*(Canada).
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 20 September 1889
Countries: New Zealand
Description: Copy of letter, E. Smith, Dunedin, to the Chancellor, Otago University, Dunedin. Relates to the appointment of Professor Thomas Gilray to the Chair of English Language and Literature at Otago University.
Reference: Recs A/659/1(2,3,12)

Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1904
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: University College, Dundee, Students’ Union. Miscellaneous papers, including: (2) 18 June, receipt sent to the First Scottish American Trust Company for £13 payment on a £3,800 loan. (3) 18 June, to Alan Hunter; Secretary to the First Scottish American Trust Company. Accompanying letter to the above receipt. (12) 5 November to Adam Hunter, secretary to the First Scottish American Trust Company. Encloses documents of debt for the Bazaar Loan (given by the Students’ Union) of £3,800, now discharged.
Reference: Recs A/754

Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1961
Countries: Africa, South Africa
Description: University Of St. Andrews, Student Publications: Spectrum; "Student Magazine of the University of St. Andrews". Vol.1, No. 4; 9 March 1961. Includes: "South Africa: Education for Indoctrination".
Reference: Recs A/755

Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 15 June 1974
Countries: Africa, Rhodesia, Zimbabwe, Zambia
Description: University College, Dundee, Student Publications, includes: letter, from "Janet", Rhodesia, concerning family. [Photocopy].
Reference: Recs A/769

Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1950-1956
Countries: U.S.A., Commonwealth
Reference: Recs A/769
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: Recs A/783/5
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Sweden
Description: Craelius Company Ltd: Promotional leaflets for drilling equipment, with price list. ABEM Company, Stockholm: Promotional leaflets for prospecting equipment.

Reference: Recs A/795/1(2)
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: July 1961
Countries: Europe, Wales
Description: Hospital and Medical School Design: International Symposium held at Queen’s College, Dundee: "Volume 2: architectural plans and diagrams". Examples of design for hospitals and related buildings from around the world, with particular focus on the University Hospital of Wales; St. Thomas Hospital; and Ninewells Hospital and Medical School.

Reference: Recs A/796
Collection: University and College Records Collection
Dates: 1906-1907
Countries: South America, Brazil
Description: Letters from Dorothy Glass (ne Fidler), Brazil, to her father, Professor Thomas Claxton Fidler, University College, Dundee. The first letter, from "S.S. Camoens" November 1906, describes the ship’s arrival at Rio de Janeiro; subsequent letters, 15 December 1906 to 28 May 1907, describe life as a missionary’s wife in Sao Paulo; getting to know Brazilian society and beliefs; the beauties of the country and the weather. Refers to Fidler’s, and Dorothy’s ill-health; marmalade and jam making. Also a letter from Fred (Glass), 30 June 1907 to "father", telling of their plans to set up a mission in Goyaz.

Reference: RU 289/681
Collection: History Theses
Dates: 2008
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: THB 1/5/1-9
Collection: Dundee Royal Infirmary
Dates: 1842-1901
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Admissions and Discharge Registers. These give the patient’s name, occupation, residence, by whom recommended, nature of the illness, admission and discharge dates, nationality (until 1866), and country of birth (until 1882).

Reference: UR-SF 2/2/1(1)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: November, 1913
Countries: Africa, Nigeria
Description: "Zoo Papers": 'Entomological Pests and Problems of Southern Nigeria'; reprinted from Bulletin of Entomological Research. Vol. IV.

Reference: UR-SF 2/2/1(3)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 28 September 1920
Countries: Europe, Belgium
Description: "The Anophelin Waters of Southern Flanders"; reprinted from Parasitology. Vol. XII, 3. (2 copies).

Reference: UR-SF 2/4(5)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: March 1918
Countries: Europe, France
Description: The Medical Bulletin, a Review of War Medicine, Surgery and Hygiene, published by the American Red Cross Society in France.

Reference: UR-SF 2/4(13)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1923
Countries: Africa, Egypt
Description: Bound volume of papers on trench fever by various authors, including: 'Investigation of the Aetiology of Typhus Fever, especially undertaken for the Egyptian Government in the Public Health Laboratories, Cairo'; J.A. Arkwright and the late A.W. Bacot; reprinted from British Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1923, Vol. IV.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/1(1)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1944
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: "We See Twice as Much as Before", A.D. Peacock; illustrated Polish Library pamphlet delivering "a plea on behalf of [Poland]" in which he describes academic links between Scotland and Poland.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/1(2)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1944
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: Polish Underground Army [A.D. Peacock]; illustrated Polish Library pamphlet describing the Polish Underground Army and its activities in Poland. [2].

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/1(3)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1957
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: "A Zoologist Visits Poland", A.D. Peacock; typewritten account of Peacock’s visit to Poland and his academic work there in Summer 1957; with note "A more complete account than was published".

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/1(4)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: July 1958
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: "A Visit to Poland", A.D. Peacock; reprinted from The Scots Magazine. Account of his 1957 visit. [2].

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/1(5)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1965
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: Transcript of a talk broadcast by A.D. Peacock on "Radio Europe", to mark the founding of the Jagiellonian University at Krakow.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/1(6)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1961
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: "Cytologia Partenogenezy u Zwierzat w Swietle Wspotczesnych Badan" ("Recent Work on the Cytology of Animal Parthenogenesis"), A.D. Peacock and U. Weidmann; reprinted from Przegląd Zoologiczny, Vol. 5, 1 and 2. [Copy also in UR-SF 2/5/1].

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/1(7)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 1964
Countries: Europe, Poland

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/2(1)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 28 February 1941
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: Printed pamphlet - Graduation addresses and photographs at the conferment of the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws on General Wladislaw Sikorski, Prime Minister of Poland, Minister of War and General Officer Commanding the Polish Army, by the University of St. Andrews. Includes addresses by the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Principal Sir James Irvine, D.C.L., F.R.S. (2 copies).

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/2(2)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 8 March 1941
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: Ogniwo Pryzyjazni (The Clasp O’ Frien’ship); souvenir number of a bi-lingual weekly newspaper commemorating conferment of the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws on General Wladislaw Sikorski, Prime Minister of Poland, Minister of War and General Officer Commanding the Polish Army, by the University of St. Andrews. Vol. 1, 9 (201).

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/2(3)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 16 March 1941
Countries: Europe, Poland

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/2(4)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 19 June 1943
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: Souvenir Programme of the unveiling ceremony of the bronze tablet presented by the officers and men of the Polish forces who were stationed at Dundee, 1940 - 1942. (2 copies).

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/2(5)
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 18 April 1946
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: Letter to Professor A.D. Peacock from a Lieutenant Commander Andrzej(?) Janowski of the Polish Navy describing insignia of the "Jolly Rogers" of the Polish submarines Sokol and Dzik. Includes two reproductions of the Jolly Rogers.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/2(6)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: Report on the Scottish-Polish Sikorski Memorial Trust 1944 - 1960 by A.D. Peacock, includes names of former Trustees. [Duplicate typescript].

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/2(7)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: Summary of the Report on Scottish-Polish Sikorski Memorial Trust 1944 - 1960 by A.D. Peacock. [Duplicate typescript].

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/2(8)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: Scottish-Polish Sikorski Memorial Trust; statement of donations received from Scottish-Polish Society branches and sub-branches and from the Polish Hostel.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/2(9)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1 January 1943
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: Constitution of the Scottish-Polish Society (Dundee Branch).

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/2(10)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 10 May 1945
Countries: Europe, Poland
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Letter, Glasgow, J. Harasowska to Professor Peacock, thanking him for his letter and accompanying cheque, and congratulating him on the success of the fund-raising Polish National Day concert.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(1)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1941
Countries: Europe, Poland

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(2)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 25 August 1944
Countries: Europe, Poland

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(3)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1944
Countries: Europe, Poland

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(4)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1944
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: "Tribute to General Sikorski"; Printed for the Polish Ministry of Information. London.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(5)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1944
Countries: Europe, Poland

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(6)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1944
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: "The Atlantic Charter: No Territorial Guarantees to Aggressors - No Dictatorships", by Professor Stanislaw Stronski, former Polish Minister of Information. Pub Hutchinson.
Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(7)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: July 1944
Countries: Europe, Poland
Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(8)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1944
Countries: Europe, Poland
Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(9)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1944
Countries: Europe, Poland
Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(10)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1944
Countries: Europe, Poland
Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(11)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1944
Countries: Europe, Poland
Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(12)
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1940 (1944)
Countries: Europe, Poland

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(13)

Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1944
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: "Polish Underground Army"; A Polish Library Pamphlet, pub. J. Harasowska, Glasgow.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(14)

Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1944
Countries: Europe, Poland, Lithuania, Ukraine, U.S.S.R.
Description: "Wilno/Lwow". A Polish Library Pamphlet, pub. J. Harasowska, Glasgow.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(15)

Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1944
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: "Libraries in Poland", by Maria Danilewicz. A Polish Library Pamphlet, pub. J. Harasowska, Glasgow.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(16)

Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1944
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: "The Horse in Poland." A Polish Library Pamphlet, pub. J. Harasowska, Glasgow.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(17)

Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1944
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: "Theatre in Poland": Polish Library Pamphlet, pub. J. Harasowska, Glasgow.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(18)
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive's collections

Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1944
Countries: Asia, Europe, Poland, India, Tibet

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(19)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1945
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: "Crimean Compromise"; A Polish Library Pamphlet, pub. J. Harasowska, Glasgow.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(20)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 7 April 1946
Countries: Europe, Poland

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(21)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1945
Countries: Europe, Poland

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(22)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1945
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: "Yalta Won’t Do!" by H.G. Rogers, (on partition of Poland); Pub. John S. Burns, Glasgow.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/3(23)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1945
Countries: Europe, Poland, Russia, U.S.S.R.
Description: Documents Concerning the 16 Polish Leaders Arrested and Tried in Moscow. Republic of Poland Ministry for Foreign Affairs. Confidential. [duplicated].
**International links**
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
**International links**
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: "Poland and Russia", by Dr. J. Weyers. London.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/4(7)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: March 1944
Countries: Europe, Poland


Reference: UR-SF 2/10/4(8)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: May 1944
Countries: Europe, Poland, Italy

Description: "Szkice Perspektywiczne Terenu Walk 2 Korpusu MONTE CASSINO" (illustrations of Monte Cassino: sites of Battle).

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/4(9)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1944
Countries: Europe, Poland, Ukraine, Belarus, U.S.S.R.

Description: "The Land of Our Fathers shall Never Be the Subject for Barter: an account of two meetings held in Defence of Poland’s Eastern Provinces" ... Regional Association of North-Eastern Poland, London.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/4(10)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1945
Countries: Europe, Poland


Reference: UR-SF 2/10/4(11)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1945
Countries: Europe, Poland

**International links**
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1945
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: "Public Education in Poland", by Polish Educationists in Great Britain and America. Polish Publications Committee, Birkenhead.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/4(13)

Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1946
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: "Old Polish Legends", Retold by F.C. Anstruther. The Polish Library, Glasgow.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/4(14)

Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1947
Countries: Europe, Poland

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/4(15)

Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1947
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: "Who’s Who of the Regime in Poland". Scottish League for European Freedom, Edinburgh.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/4(16)

Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1957
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: "Faked Elections in Poland, as Reported by Foreign Observers", ed. by A. Bregman. Polish Freedom Movement, London.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/4(17)

Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1957
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: Stary Krakow (Old Cracow), by Jerzy Dobrzycki, Krakow.

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/4(18)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>A.D. Peacock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>&quot;Universitas Varsoviensitas: The University of Warsaw 1808-1818&quot;; Warsaw.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/4(19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>A.D. Peacock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Poland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/4(20)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>A.D. Peacock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>[1921], 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, U.S.S.R., Russia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reference: UR-SF 2/10/4(21)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>A.D. Peacock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Czechoslovakia, Czech Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>&quot;Reconstruction or Destruction&quot;, by V. Lezak-Borin. Czech National Union in London.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reference: UR-SF 2/13/2(6)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>A.D. Peacock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>&quot;Patrick Geddes; His Montpellier Setting&quot;, A.D. Peacock; reprinted from the Scots Magazine, August 1932, with note &quot;A somewhat light-hearted account of my meeting with P.G.&quot;. Includes photographs of the Scots College, the Arms of the College and Patrick Geddes, [2 copies].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reference: UR-SF 2/13/2(7)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection:</th>
<th>A.D. Peacock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>27 June 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Letter, Montpellier, T.R. Marr to Professor Peacock. Concerns photographs and information on Geddes and relates to the article in UR-SF 2/13/2(6).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: UR-SF 2/13/2(8)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1926
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Chanteclair No. 227. Medical journal of Montpellier University; [illustrated pamphlet].

Reference: UR-SF 2/13/2(9)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1927
Countries: Europe, France
Description: College des Ecossais, Montpellier. (France). Prospectus [illustrated pamphlet].

Reference: UR-SF 2/13/2(10)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1928
Countries: Europe, France
Description: The Scots College at the University of Montpellier. Prospectus [2pp leaflet].

Reference: UR-SF 2/13/2(11)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1930-1931
Countries: Europe, France
Description: College des Ecossais, Montpellier. (France). Prospectus [illustrated pamphlet].

Reference: UR-SF 2/13/2(12)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Note describing the shield of the Scots College carved by Dr. Arthur Geddes. [Quoted in ‘Patrick Geddes: Biologist’, A.D. Peacock, (UR-SF 2/13/2(18)].

Reference: UR-SF 2/13/2(14)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1947
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Correspondence, publications and miscellaneous papers relating to Sir Patrick Geddes: “Maharajah for a Day”; extract from Patrick Geddes in India edited by Jacqueline
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Tyrwhitt in co-operation with H.V. Lanchester and Arthur Geddes [pp.96 - 101, typescript].

Reference: UR-SF 2/13/3(12-13)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: [1915]
Countries: Asia, Turkey
Description: "Surprise gift for Dr Geddes" - cutting from Courier and Advertiser, 23 October 1954, showing photograph of Patrick Geddes in the role of a mediaeval scholar (1912) which had been sent to Dr Arthur Geddes by Joseph Richards, at one time apprentice gardener at University College. Transcript of covering letter mentions Richards’ action in Gallipoli campaign.

Reference: UR-SF 2/16(9)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1940
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Obituary of Erwin Baur, Paula Hertwig; reprinted from the [?Proceedings of the German Society of Genetic Scientists]. [In German].

Reference: UR-SF 2/18/1(11)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: c.1941 - 1973
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: Notes for ‘Memoirs’, Professor Peacock’s personal recollections and anecdotes: (b) The Poles come to U.C.D.

Reference: UR-SF 2/18/1(12)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1924-1957
Countries: Europe, Poland, Italy, Germany
Description: Notes for ‘Memoirs’, Professor Peacock’s personal recollections and anecdotes: Visits to Germany, 1924, Italy, 1954, Poland, 1957.

Reference: UR-SF 2/18(1)(c) i
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: [1882-1951]
Countries: Canada
Description: From notes for "Memoirs", section on the Classics Department, including comment on the work of Principal William Peterson in Canada.
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: UR-SF 2/21(246-251)
Collection: A.D. Peacock
Dates: 1941-1942
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: Photographs:
(246) Dr Lenczowski: addressing a clan of Polish servicemen at University College, Dundee; also includes Principal Fulton(Angus), Colonel Lusniak(Eugeniusz); Professor Peacock(A D) & Dr Dabrowski
(247) Lusniak (Eugeniusz) addressing a group of Polish servicemen at University College, Dundee; shows also Dr. Dabrowski, Principal Fulton, and Professor Peacock
(248) Professor Peacock with Polish servicemen who attended a course in science at University College, Dundee, leading to the Leaving Certificate of the Polish Education Department.
(249) Professor Peacock with a Polish serviceman Sergeant Zajdenbajtel and two others
(250) Some Polish servicemen who followed a science course in University College, Dundee.
(251) Professor Peacock with some Polish servicemen on the science course at University College; includes Sergeant Zajdenbajtel.

Reference: UR-SF 3/1(41)
Collection: John Edward Aloysius Steggall (1855 - 1935)
Dates: 18 November 1912
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: "St Peter’s at Rome", paper delivered to Dundee Art Society.

Reference: UR-SF 5/3(4)
Collection: Principal James Drever
Dates: 1976
Countries: Europe, Greenland, Denmark

Reference: UR-SF 5/4(6)
Collection: Principal James Drever
Dates: 13 August 1963
Countries: Europe, Switzerland
Description: University of Geneva, Jean Piaget [Child Psychologist], to Dr Marquis. Apologies for not being able to attend conference owing to "un petit accident stupide"(?).

Reference: UR-SF/7/1/7
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Professor Stanley Jones (1905 - 1989)
Dates: n.d.
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Newspaper clippings of articles on subsidence on old railway line, Old Dundee pound note; Dundee money in America; Shipping at Perth.

Reference: UR-SF/7/2/1-3

Collection: Professor Stanley Jones (1905 - 1989)
Dates: n.d.
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: California: /1 Bundle of cards containing written notes from publications by A.L. Kroeber on Anthropology of Californian Indians (1936 - 39). /2 Notes from books on Californian Archaeology. /3 Extensive notes on the Geology of California, with particular reference to the Gold Rush of 1849.

Reference: UR-SF 8/5/2

Dates: October 1932 to June 1933
Countries: Caribbean, Trinidad
Description: Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, Department of Chemistry: lecture notes and references, to a course of lectures on "The Manufacture of Tropical Crop Products", by F. Hardy.

Reference: UR-SF 9/1/9 TGED 9/36

Collection: Sir Patrick Geddes
Dates: 14 February 1889
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Letter. W.I. Thiselton Dyer (Director of Kew Gardens) to Patrick Geddes. Mention of Indian economics.

Reference: UR-SF 9/1/9 TGED 9/52

Collection: Sir Patrick Geddes
Dates: 26 November 1891
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Letter. Allan G. Grant to Patrick Geddes, requesting a reference as he is applying for a professorship of Hygiene and a lectureship in Botany. His life in India. His dislike of Dundee. Madras.

Reference: UR-SF 9/1/9 TGED 9/211

Collection: Sir Patrick Geddes
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 3 February 1899
Countries: Europe, U.S.S.R., Russia
Description: Letter. David Pae (Editor, People's Journal) to Patrick Geddes. Requesting article or letter from Patrick Geddes for the People's Journal on the subject of "the Czar's peace proposals".

Reference: UR-SF 9/1/9 TGED 9/75
Collection: Sir Patrick Geddes

Dates: 28 August 1893
Countries: Europe, Norway
Description: Letter, Dundee, Thomas R. Marr to Patrick Geddes. Recounts trip to Norway and gives details of botanical specimen found there.

Reference: UR-SF 9/1/9 TGED 9/1284
Collection: Sir Patrick Geddes

Dates: 21 March [1915]
Countries: Europe, Belgium
Description: Letter, Dundee: [Denny] Oliphant to Anna Geddes: Sympathy for Belgium. A talk to be given by Mme. Biernie. Work at a Red Cross Hospital at Lochee, tending Belgian wounded.

Reference: UR-SF 9/1/9 TGED 9/1444
Collection: Sir Patrick Geddes

Dates: 17 June 1919
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Letter. Dundee. Joseph Lee to Patrick Geddes, referring to Sociological Review and some of Geddes' articles in it, especially "Report to the Darbar of Indore". More general comments on Geddes' town planning and restoration work in India.

Reference: UR-SF 10/2/2
Collection: Richard Charles Alexander, (1884-1968)

Dates: 1904-1907
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Certificates of Attendance at Medical classes, including at Coombe Lying-in Hospital, Dublin.

Reference: UR-SF 10/2/11
Collection: Richard Charles Alexander, (1884-1968)

Dates: 1908
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Papers from period spent studying in Paris.
   (1) Form for registration of aliens, used by Alexander on his visit to France.
   (2) Loose pages from a notebook giving detailed descriptions of

Reference: UR-SF 10/4
Collection: Richard Charles Alexander, (1884-1968)
Dates: 1916-1919
Countries: Europe, France

Description: Alexander’s experiences in the Royal Army Medical Corps: Miscellaneous documents,
   including: Alexander’s account book, 1916-1921; Army Book 439 - Officer’s record of
   service; Guidelines for Officers (Surgeons); brief MS account of his work, 1918; Medical
   Research Committee Report on Gunshot wounds; Trench map of Guillemont area,
   scale 1:20,000, corrected to 5 August 1916; request for information and
   congratulations on Alexander’s war service, 1919.

Reference: UR-SF 10/7/1-8
Collection: Richard Charles Alexander, (1884-1968)
Dates: 1917-1918
Countries: Europe, France

Description: 1 Field Message Book, with printed notes on how to arrange messages. Includes MS
   notes on supplies and injuries; and [in pocket] postcards and notes on condition and
   treatment of wounded soldiers, c.1918.
   2-8 Army Correspondence Books (field service):clinical notes 1917-

Reference: UR-SF 10/8/4(1)
Collection: Richard Charles Alexander, (1884-1968)
Dates: c.1918
Countries: Europe, Germany

Description: Case notes: German infantryman, gunshot wound of the abdomen.

Reference: UR-SF 10/13/1
Collection: Richard Charles Alexander, (1884-1968)
Dates: c.1916-1918
Countries: Europe, France, Belgium

Description: Official photographs of casualties on stretchers (with 2 enlargements) and lorry
   carrying casualties. Postcards of Avesnes Le-Comte; aerial photograph of lines [?].

Reference: UR-SF 11/1 ch.19
Collection: Major-General Douglas Neil Wimberley (1896 - 1983) Principal of University College,
   Dundee, 1946 - 1954.
Dates: [1950s]
Countries: Europe, France, Canada
Description: "University College Dundee: The Last Decade", by Douglas Wimberley. Chapter 19 includes: Visit of Mayor of Orleans - And High Commissioner of Canada.
Reference: UR-SF 11/1 ch.24
Dates: 1953
Countries: Europe, Spain, Canada
Description: "University College Dundee: The Last Decade", by Douglas Wimberley. Chapter 24 includes: Extra mural and other activities during the remainder of 1953, includes: Nova Scotia Ceremony - Invitation to Gibraltar - Visits to Spain - Journey home.
Reference: UR-SF 12/2/1
Collection: Edith Philip Smith
Dates: c.1933
Countries: Europe, Switzerland
Description: Map of Montreux-Vevey.
Reference: UR-SF 15/2/53
Collection: Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975).
Dates: 1968
Countries: U.S.A.
Reference: UR-SF 15/3/35
Collection: Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975).
Dates: 1958
Countries: U.S.A.
Reference: UR-SF 15/3/37
Collection: Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975).
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 10 September 1958
Countries: U.S.A., Canada

Reference: UR-SF 15/5/1
Collection: Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975).

Dates: 20 February 1948
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letter: Rhode Island, U.S.A., Penelope Hartland to A.D. Campbell. Discusses balance of payments problems.

Reference: UR-SF 15/8/3
Collection: Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975).

Dates: 1955
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Typed and hand-written notes and tables including: Tables relating to US investment in the UK. (Typescript 3pp).

Reference: UR-SF 30/2(53)
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs

Countries: Caribbean, Jamaica
Description: Ernest Henry Starling, F.R.S. (1866-1927). Head of Physiology Department at Guy’s Hospital, London. Later Jodrell Professor of Physiology at University College, London. Photograph of his gravestone in Jamaica.

Reference: UR-SF 30/3(76)
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs

Countries: Africa, Sierra Leone
Description: George Howard Bell. Professor of Physiology, University of Dundee, at the Lighthouse Restaurant, Freetown, Sierra Leone, with Dr June Holst-Roness neè Spain, medical graduate and Mayor of Freetown (1947-1981).

Reference: UR-SF 30/3(113)
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs

Countries: Europe, France
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Photograph of the statue of Théophile Réné Hyacinthe Laennec, Surgeon (1781-1826), at Rennes in France.

Reference: UR-SF 30/3(113)
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, France

Description: Photograph of the statue of Théophile Réné Hyacinthe Laennec, Surgeon (1781-1826), at Rennes in France, n.d.

Reference: UR-SF 30/3(123)
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: 1965
Countries: Europe, Italy

Description: Leiv Kreyberg, Emeritus Professor of Pathology, University of Oslo, Norway. At the Perugia Congress. Receiving an Honorary Degree from the University of Perugia, Italy.

Reference: UR-SF 30/6(279)
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: 1963
Countries: Asia, Pakistan

Description: Photograph: George H. Bell at Laheriaseria, Sind on elephant.

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/34-35
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Wales

Description: 35mm colour transparencies:
/34 Wales (12)
/35 Misericords-St. David Cathedral, Pembroke (7)

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/36
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire

Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Ireland (16)

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/38
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Switzerland, Austria, Italy, Germany
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Aerial view Photos, Alps (4)
Reference: UR-SF 30/9/39
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs

Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Germany, Belgium, France
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Belgium, Germany, France (35)
Reference: UR-SF 30/9/40
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs

Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Austria
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Austria, Villach (8)
Reference: UR-SF 30/9/41
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs

Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Cyprus
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Cyprus (20)
Reference: UR-SF 30/9/42
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs

Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, France
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Paris.
Reference: UR-SF 30/9/43
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs

Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Germany, Austria
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Würzburg, Linz, Salzburg (16)
Reference: UR-SF 30/9/44
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs

Countries: Europe, Greece
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Greece (7)

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/45-63
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: 35mm colour transparencies:
/45 Italy, Aerial views (4);
/46 Amalfi (4);
/47 Agrigento, Italy (4);
/48 Bari, Italy (17);
/49 Capri, Italy (4);
/50 Cefalu Tindari (8);
/51 Gubbio, Italy (4);
/52 Lucca (10);
/53 Milan (13);
/54 Naples (5);
/55 Palermo (7);
/56 Pavia-Padova (12);
/57 Perugia (34);
/58 Pisa (19);
/59 Pompei (9); /60 Rome (64); /61 Venice-Naples (12); /62 Siracusa, Mondella, Favorita (6);
/63 Villa Romane de Casale (7)

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/64
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Lebanon
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Beirut (3)

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/65
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Malta
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Malta (87)

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/66
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Portugal
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Quelez de Cima - Portugal (16)
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/68
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Spain
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Lanzarote (Canary 1) (10)

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/67
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Scandinavia (21)

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/72-73
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: East Africa
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Aerial Africa (2) and East Africa (29)

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/74-78
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Africa, Ethiopia
Description: 35mm colour transparencies:
/74 Addis Ababa (6);
/75 Aksum (9);
/76 Gondar (6);
/77 Lalibella(12);
/78 Wonji (2)

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/79
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Africa, Ghana
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Ghana.

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/80-82
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
## International links

**Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countries:</th>
<th>Africa, Kenya</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description:</strong></td>
<td>35mm colour transparencies: Kenya, including Nairobi National Park, Nanyuki, Mt Kenya.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference:</strong></td>
<td>UR-SF 30/9/83-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collection:</strong></td>
<td>Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dates:</strong></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countries:</th>
<th>Africa, Nigeria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description:</strong></td>
<td>35mm colour transparencies: Nigeria, including Benin, Enugu, Ibadan, Lagos, Oyo Ife, Zaria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference:</strong></td>
<td>UR-SF 30/9/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collection:</strong></td>
<td>Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dates:</strong></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countries:</th>
<th>Africa, Northern Rhodesia, Zambia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description:</strong></td>
<td>35mm colour transparencies: Northern Rhodesia (Zambia) including Lusaka.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference:</strong></td>
<td>UR-SF 30/9/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collection:</strong></td>
<td>Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dates:</strong></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countries:</th>
<th>Africa, Sierra Leone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description:</strong></td>
<td>35mm colour transparencies: Sierra Leone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference:</strong></td>
<td>UR-SF 30/9/91-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collection:</strong></td>
<td>Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dates:</strong></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countries:</th>
<th>Africa, Sudan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description:</strong></td>
<td>35mm colour transparencies: Sudan, including Dar Fur, El Obeid, Gezira, Juba Nimule, Kassala, Khartoum, Khashm El Girba, Nuba, Omdurman, Shendi/Gebiet/Red Sea, Suakin, Northern Province, Port Sudan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference:</strong></td>
<td>UR-SF 30/9/105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collection:</strong></td>
<td>Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dates:</strong></td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countries:</th>
<th>Africa, Tanzania, Tanganyika</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description:</strong></td>
<td>35mm colour transparencies: Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanganika, Serengeti- Mayara.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference:</strong></td>
<td>UR-SF 30/9/107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Africa, Uganda
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Uganda.

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/108

Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Africa, Tanzania
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Tanzania, including Makerere.

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/109-112

Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Africa, Zambia
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Zambia, including Kariba, Victoria Falls, Livingstone, Ndola.

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/113

Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Africa, Egypt, Sudan
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Upper Nile Province.

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/114-115

Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, China, Hong Kong, China
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: /114 China, Hong Kong, Far East (21) /115 Kowloon, New Territories, Far East (8)

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/116

Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, Singapore
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Singapore, Far East (41)

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/117
### International links

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Countries</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>Asia, Thailand, Siam</td>
<td>35mm colour transparencies: Bangkok, Far East (18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference: UR-SF 30/9/118-119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correction: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>Asia, India</td>
<td>35mm colour transparencies: Calcutta (9); Darbhange (14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference: UR-SF 30/9/120-124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correction: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>Asia, Malaysia</td>
<td>35mm colour transparencies: Bangi, Malaysia (4); Genting, Malaysia (3); Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia (32); Kuala Lumpur Zoo, Malaysia (4); Penang, Malaysia (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference: UR-SF 30/9/125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correction: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>35mm colour transparencies: USA (40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference: UR-SF 30/9/126-131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correction: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>East Africa</td>
<td>35mm colour transparencies: in East Africa, of Antelope, Elephants, Giraffes, Lions, Rhinos, Buffalos, Birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference: UR-SF 30/10(10-11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: UR-SF 30/11(2)
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Africa, Egypt
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: The Great Temple, Abu Simbel

Reference: UR-SF 31/1/2(5)
Collection: Robert Cochrane Buist (1860-1939), Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynaecology, University College, Dundee
Dates: 1927
Countries: Europe, France
Description: "The Scots College at the University of Montpelier". [2pp].

Reference: UR-SF 31/1/2(8)
Collection: Robert Cochrane Buist (1860-1939), Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynaecology, University College, Dundee
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, France
Description: "Une Soutenance de Thése Médicale à Montpellier" by M. Paul Dalmas.

Reference: UR-SF 31/1/2(13)
Collection: Robert Cochrane Buist (1860-1939), Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynaecology, University College, Dundee
Dates: September 1926
Countries: Europe, France
Description: *Chanteclair*. Medical journal of Montpellier University.

Reference: UR-SF 31/1/3(9)
Collection: Robert Cochrane Buist (1860-1939)
Dates: 1920
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: 'The Angier Idea, Rip Van Winkle M.D.' by Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1920: "An after-dinner prescription taken by the Massachusetts Medical Society, at their meeting held 25th May, 1890".

Reference: UR-SF 31/1/3(13)
Collection: Robert Cochrane Buist (1860-1939), Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynaecology, University College, Dundee
Dates: 28 December 1914
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Countries: Europe, Belgium
Description: "De Bloem van myn Moe der Mutsje". Poem in letter form. [Belgian].
Reference: UR-SF 31/2/4
Collection: Robert Cochrane Buist (1860-1939), Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynaecology, University College, Dundee
Dates: n.d.

Countries: Europe, France
Description: "The Letters of a French Doctor of the Seventeenth Century" (Guy Patin). [Typescript; 25pp].
Reference: UR-SF 31/2/16
Collection: Robert Cochrane Buist (1860-1939), Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynaecology, University College, Dundee
Dates: 1932-1933

Countries: South Africa, Greenland
Description: Newspaper cuttings on Celtic languages, dialects, Africaans and Eskimo poets, and economic subjects.
Reference: UR-SF 31/3/3
Collection: Robert Cochrane Buist (1860-1939), Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynaecology, University College, Dundee
Dates: 1859

Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: "Flos Medicinae Scholinae Salerniu", seconde édition, entièrement refondu comprenant les travaux inédits de M. Baudny de Balzac les vers nouvellement recueillis par MM. Danemberg et S. de Renzi, Naples.
Reference: UR-SF 31/3/4
Collection: Robert Cochrane Buist (1860-1939), Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynaecology, University College, Dundee
Dates: 1920

Countries: Europe, Greece
Description: "Greek Science and Modern Science". "A Comparison and Contrast". Inaugural lecture delivered at University College, London by Charles Singer, lecturer on the History of Medicine, with covering letter, by Charles Singer to R.C. Buist.
Reference: UR-SF 31/3/6
Collection: Robert Cochrane Buist (1860-1939), Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynaecology, University College, Dundee
Dates: n.d.
| **Countries:** | Europe, Germany |
| **Description:** | Poetry by German humorist Fritz Reuter, translated into Scots by [R.C. Buist], notes and typescript. |
| **Reference:** | UR-SF 31/3/7 |
| **Collection:** | Robert Cochrane Buist (1860-1939) |
| **Dates:** | November 1906 |

| **Countries:** | U.S.A. |
| **Description:** | Miscellaneous notes, including: "A Retrospect: Being a Study of Medical Manuscript Found in the Ruins of New York in 5086 A.D." by Arthur C. Johnston, from *American Medicine*. |
| **Reference:** | UR-SF 31/4/5 |
| **Collection:** | Robert Cochrane Buist (1860-1939), Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynaecology, University College, Dundee |
| **Dates:** | n.d. |

| **Countries:** | Europe, Netherlands, Holland |
| **Description:** | Notes on Scottish students inscribed in the "Album Studiosoaum Academiae Lugduno Batavie (Leyden)"; 1575-1875. |
| **Reference:** | UR-SF 31/4/7 |
| **Collection:** | Robert Cochrane Buist (1860-1939), Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynaecology, University College, Dundee |
| **Dates:** | c.1883 |

| **Countries:** | Europe, Germany |
| **Description:** | Poems, notes for debates, miscellaneous notes and extracts written in German including cash account and names and addresses. |
| **Reference:** | UR-SF 31/5/1 |
| **Collection:** | Robert Cochrane Buist (1860-1939), Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynaecology, University College, Dundee |
| **Dates:** | n.d., c.1930? |

| **Countries:** | Europe, Greece |
| **Description:** | Box of postcards of Rhodes [117] and 3 photographs of a group visiting the Island of Rhodes. |
| **Reference:** | UR-SF 31/5/8 |
| **Collection:** | Robert Cochrane Buist (1860-1939), Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynaecology, University College, Dundee |
| **Dates:** | c.1911-1920 |

| **Countries:** | Europe, Germany, Netherlands, Holland, Austria, Italy |
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Austrian, Dutch, German and Italian antiquarian booksellers catalogues for old medical books.

Reference: UR-SF 34/2/14
Collection: Robert Percival Cook
Dates: 1959-1966
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Alex D. Tait: Placement at Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology, Shrewsbury, Massachusetts 1963-1964; correspondence.

Reference: UR-SF 34/2/16
Collection: Robert Percival Cook
Dates: 1963-1965
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: UR-SF 34/2/24
Collection: Robert Percival Cook
Dates: 1961-1962
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare - correspondence regarding application for research grant on Sterols and Sterol Esters of Bovine Adrenal Glands.

Reference: UR-SF 34/7/20(59-60)
Collection: Robert Percival Cook
Dates: 23 May 1958
Countries: Europe, Germany, Austria
Description: Letter: London. Feodor Lynen to Cook. Refers to recent visit to England and his enjoyment of cigars; regrets that Cook’s daughter was not able to visit when in Munich; asks if Cook is taking part in conference in Vienna. [Postscript initialled D.O.; with envelope. (Written in German)].

Reference: UR-SF 34/7/27(102,106)
Collection: Robert Percival Cook
Dates: 1926-1929
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Letters from John Burdon Sanderson Haldane: (102) 15 April 1929. Cambridge. Haldane to Cook. Concerns Cook’s request for leave to continue his stay in Paris. (106)
December 1926. Note by Haldane, giving advice on hotels and restaurants in Paris. [Written on reverse of Grocers' account, rendered to Cook, December 1926].

Reference: UR-SF 34/7/6(27-28)
Collection: Robert Percival Cook
Dates: 4 March 1966
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: UR-SF 34/7/33(12-13)
Collection: Robert Percival Cook
Dates: 1947-1948
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: (12) Letter: 31 May 1948, Foreign Office, R.D. MacLean to Cook. Regrets it has not been possible to include Cook in lecturing programme at a University in the British zone of Germany.
(13) 'Visits by University Lecturers to British zone of Germany, 1947-1948'. [Circular - see (12)].

Reference: UR-SF 34/7/33(39)
Collection: Robert Percival Cook
Dates: 29 March 1973
Countries: Canada
Description: Letter: University of Guelph, Canada; Hamish Rattray to Robert Cook. Refers to Cook's forthcoming visit to Canada.

Reference: UR-SF 34/7/35(9)
Collection: Robert Percival Cook
Dates: 1959
Countries: U.S.A.

Reference: UR-SF 34/7/35(13)
Collection: Robert Percival Cook
Dates: 19 July 1967
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letter: Marine Biology Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts. Jack Tibbs to Cook, regarding trip to Massachusetts and work at the Laboratory.
**International links**

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

---

**Reference:** UR-SF 34/7/35(22-23)

**Collection:** Robert Percival Cook

**Dates:** 1970

**Countries:** Africa, Nigeria

**Description:**
(23) Picture postcard, Lagos, Nigeria, George Akinbode O. Coker to Cook. n.d.

---

**Reference:** UR-SF 34/8/1(2)

**Collection:** Robert Percival Cook

**Dates:** July 1952

**Countries:** Europe, France

**Description:** 2nd International Congress of Biochemistry, Paris 21-27 July 1952: Correspondence; notes on papers delivered; programmes; communications; ephemera.

---

**Reference:** UR-SF 34/8/1(3)

**Collection:** Robert Percival Cook

**Dates:** August 1961

**Countries:** Europe, U.S.S.R., Russia

**Description:** 5th International Congress of Biochemistry, Moscow, August 10-16, 1961: Correspondence; notes on papers delivered; programmes; communications; ephemera.

---

**Reference:** UR-SF 34/8/1(4)

**Collection:** Robert Percival Cook

**Dates:** 1955-1964

**Countries:** Europe, Belgium, Austria, U.S.A.


---

**Reference:** UR-SF 34/8/2

**Collection:** Robert Percival Cook

**Dates:** 1952-1953

**Countries:** U.S.A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>UR-SF 34/8/3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Robert Percival Cook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1962-1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>U.S.A., Canada, Netherlands, Holland, Europe, Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>&quot;Australia 1963&quot;: Correspondence, 22 January 1962 onwards, and ephemera, concerning trip to Sydney, Melbourne and elsewhere in Australia, as part of Holland-Australia-U.S.A.-Canada journey, 1 March - 23 September 1963.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>UR-SF 43</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Alexander T. Macqueen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>UR-SF 51/1(6)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Sir Thomas Malcolm Knox (1900-1980)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>26 February 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, France, Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Letter, James Laver, St. Pol. Wishes Knox luck in his efforts to obtain a scholarship. Says that he is to go to the Rhine for a year and that at present he is guarding supply trains.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>UR-SF 51/1(7)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Sir Thomas Malcolm Knox (1900-1980)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>6 July 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Letter, James Laver, 333 POW Company, British Troops in France. Refers to books he has been reading and comments, generally, on how he has been passing his time.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>UR-SF 51/1(19)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Sir Thomas Malcolm Knox (1900-1980)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>8 February 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>James Laver, Grand Hotel &amp; Kurhaus, Mürren to Thomas Malcolm Knox. Apologises for being very slow to acknowledge Knox’s letters. Gives details about his holidays. Refers to a book, Portraits in Oil &amp; Vinegar written by Laver which is to be published.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Reference: | UR-SF 51/1(22)  |
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Collection: Sir Thomas Malcolm Knox (1900-1980)
Dates: 16 September 1936
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Post card, Boston, Massachusetts. From [illegible initial]. Picture of part of Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Sender thought Knox would like the picture.

Reference: URSF 51/1(27)

Collection: Sir Thomas Malcolm Knox (1900-1980)
Dates: 10 November 1947
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Dr Klaus Dockhorn, Göttingen. Asks Knox on behalf of a friend Dr Jessen, who may be visiting St. Andrews, to take an interest in Dr Jessen if he does visit St. Andrews, and help him with sightseeing. In a postscript Dr Dockhorn says that he would like to review Knox’s edition of Collingwood’s posthumous papers.

Reference: URSF 51/1(28)

Collection: Sir Thomas Malcolm Knox (1900-1980)
Dates: 18 December 1947
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Mr. Klaus Dockhorn, Göttingen. Thanks Knox for his letter. Says that Dr Jessen had no opportunity to visit St. Andrews. Refers to a thesis copy of Dr Dockhorn’s book, Philosophy of State of British Idealism, which he is sending Knox by separate mail. Refers to an article in the Hamburger Akademische Rundschau which Dockhorn presumes that Professor E. Wolff has asked Knox to write. Says that he was very interested to read that Knox was to translate Hegel’s "Theologische Jugendschriften". (Typescript).

Reference: URSF 51/1(29)

Collection: Sir Thomas Malcolm Knox (1900-1980)
Dates: 20 February 1948
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Dr Klaus Dockhorn, Göttingen. Thanks Knox for his letter and for a gift of Collingwood’s Idea of History. States that he is sending Knox by separate mail a loaned copy of Stiftsköpfe, and also a reprint of two papers by Misch of Dilthey which Knox can keep. Says that he will send Knox a typescript copy of his study on “German Historism in England” which he hopes to complete soon. (Typescript).

Reference: URSF 51/1(30)
Description: Dr Klaus Dockhorn, Göttingen. Thanks Knox for his letter and says he is glad that Stiftsköpfe and Misch’s Essays have arrived safely. Says that he is sending Knox, by separate mail, a copy of his manuscript "German Historism in England". Says that he would like Knox to pay a visit to Göttingen, in winter, 1948/49. (Typescript).

Reference: URSF 51/1(32)
Collection: Sir Thomas Malcolm Knox (1900-1980)
Dates: 13 January 1949
Countries: Europe, Germany

Description: Dr Klaus Dockhorn, Göttingen. Regrets that he has not written for so long but he has been very ill. Refers to a paper on Collingwood which he understands Knox was to publish in the Hamburgische Akademische Rundschau. Refers to a book by Knox and wonders when it is to be published. Also asks about Knox’s translations of Hegel's Jugendschriften. (Typescript).

Reference: URSF 51/1(33)
Collection: Sir Thomas Malcolm Knox (1900-1980)
Dates: 25 February 1949
Countries: Europe, Germany

Description: Dr Klaus Dockhorn, Göttingen. Thanks him for his letter, and his article on Collingwood which he will return. Hopes Knox will soon complete his book on Hegel. Suggests exchanging books with Knox. Regrets that Knox cannot visit Göttingen at present. (Typescript).

Reference: URSF 51/1(36)
Collection: Sir Thomas Malcolm Knox (1900-1980)
Dates: 20 January 1952
Countries: U.S.A.

Description: Letter: Richard Kroner, Union Theological Seminary, New York. Thanks Knox for his letter and says he was sorry to hear that Knox had taken so long to recover from a severe illness. Comments on

Reference: URSF 51/1(47)
Collection: Sir Thomas Malcolm Knox (1900-1980)
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Card of Professor Valdo Vinay, Della Facoltà Valdese Di Teologia, Roma. (On it is written in ink 'Omaggio di').
## International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>1945-1971</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Correspondence [6 letters] between Knox and Professor Arnold S. Nash, University of North Carolina.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reference: URSF 51/4(2)
Collection: Sir Thomas Malcolm Knox (1900-1980)
Dates: 2 February 1933
Countries: West Africa

Reference: URSF 51/4(14)
Collection: Sir Thomas Malcolm Knox (1900-1980)
Dates: 22 January 1955
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Miscellaneous printed and other papers, including: Article entitled ‘St. Andrews’ by Edwin McClellan, a St. Andrews University graduate. From *The New Yorker*. Note [n.d.] attached from "[A.?] M.M." making adverse comments about the article with a postscript saying that 'the ignorant American' would accept the article as truth, but 'the other Americans will know better'.

Reference: URSF 51/4(15)
Collection: Sir Thomas Malcolm Knox (1900-1980)
Dates: August 1958
Countries: Australia
Description: The Free Spirit, Bulletin of the Australian Association for Cultural Freedom. Issue given to 'The Orr Case', [the dismissal of Professor Orr from the University of Tasmania]. Comprises: 'The Academic Point of View' by A.K. Stout and 'Re-Opening the Orr Case' by J.R. Kerr, Q.C., and J.H. Wootten. With note to Principal Knox, 'This is quite unbelievable. It was sent to me by Goddard. J.N.W.' [n.d.]

Reference: URSF 51/4(16)
Collection: Sir Thomas Malcolm Knox (1900-1980)
Dates: [n.d.]
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Small notebook containing a few pages of German words and phrases with English translations.

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/68
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Spain
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Lanzarote (Canary I) (10)

Reference: UR-SF 30/9/69
Collection: Professor George Howard Bell (1905-1986): Collection of Photographs

Countries: Europe, Spain
Description: 35mm colour transparencies: Spain - Madrid (4)

Reference: UR-SF 15/1/5-6
Collection: Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975)
Dates: 1958-1963
Countries: Europe

Reference: UR-SF 15/1/10
Collection: Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975)
Dates: 1965-1970
Countries: Europe

Reference: UR-SF 15/2/31
Collection: Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975)
Dates: September 1957
Countries: Europe
Description: "The European Common Market". Draft of paper to be read to the Dundee Institute of Personnel Management. (Typescript 14pp).

Reference: UR-SF 15/2/41
Collection: Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975)
Dates: September 1958
Countries: Europe
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>UR-SF 15/2/42</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, Eire, Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>&quot;Britain and European Free Trade&quot;. Draft of paper to be read to the Chartered Accountants' Summer School (Typescript 16pp). Includes additional draft, &quot;Britain and Europe&quot;. (Typescript 5pp).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>UR-SF 15/3/1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, Germany</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>UR-SF 15/3/2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>5 January 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Group of miscellaneous cuttings from unidentified newspapers including: &quot;The Hitler Regime Condemned: Anti-Christian Ideology&quot;. Letter by W.A. McKnight, London, to unidentified newspaper.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>UR-SF 15/3/25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>16 August 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Page extracted from <em>News Review</em>, containing reviews of books, particularly &quot;Three Over The Frontier&quot; by Hans Habe and &quot;Women in Nazi Germany&quot; by Clifford Kirkpatrick.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>UR-SF 15/3/26</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>29 August 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>&quot;Commonwealth Policy on the Common Market&quot;. Article by Frank Holmes in <em>New Commonwealth</em>.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description: "Strictly Business". Editorial comment on recently proposed European Free Trade area, in the Dundee Courier and Advertiser.

Reference: UR-SF 15/3/28
Collection: Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975)
Dates:  
Countries: Europe

Reference: UR-SF 15/3/29
Collection: Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975)
Dates: ? January 1958
Countries: Europe
Description: "Britain and Europe: Our Biggest Chance". Article by Alan Day in The Observer.

Reference: UR-SF 15/3/30
Collection: Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975)
Dates: 1 May 1958
Countries: Europe
Description: "Salvaging the Free Trade Area". Article by A.C.L. Day in The Listener.

Reference: UR-SF 15/3/32
Collection: Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975)
Dates: 1958
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: "Commonwealth or Europe". Report of an address by Lord Balfour of Inchrye to the Rotary Club of Montreal, in [The Glasgow Herald].

Reference: UR-SF 15/5/3
Collection: Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975).
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire
Description: Letters [2] from Norman Cuthbert, Queen's University, Belfast, to A.D. Campbell, concerning Northern Ireland fiscal statistics and in particular estate duty and investment.

Reference: UR-SF 15/5/7
Collection: Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975).
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Dates: 14 August 1957
Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire

Reference: UR-SF 15/6/4
Collection: Professor Archibald Duncan Campbell (1920-1975).

Date: 1957
Countries: Europe, Wales

Reference: UR-DSE/7(1)
Collection: Dundee School of Economics

Dates: 13 September 1931
Countries: Canada
Description: Letter, Banff, Alberta [Canada]; George Bonar to Garnet Wilson (Convenor, Dundee Education Committee).

Reference: UR-DSE/12/2(1)
Collection: Dundee School of Economics

Countries: South America, Argentina
Description: University of Argentina report on the educational and cultural situation. [Typescript]

Reference: UR-DSE/12/2(5)
Collection: Dundee School of Economics

Dates: September 1953
Countries: Europe, Poland
Description: Report of team of observers at the 3rd World Student Congress of International Union of Students, Warsaw. [Typescript].
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Countries</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UR-DSE/12/2(6)</td>
<td>Dundee School of Economics</td>
<td>7 August-3 September 1953</td>
<td>Europe, Poland</td>
<td>Decision of Third World Congress. Warsaw. [Pamphlet].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UR-DSE/12/2(7)</td>
<td>Dundee School of Economics</td>
<td>7,9 November 1953</td>
<td>Europe, Czech Republic, Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>Letters, Praha, [Prague], Konstantin Telalov, (Head of Physical Education and Sports Department) to “All students and sports organisations and student sportsmen”. [2pp].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UR-DSE/12/2(11)</td>
<td>Dundee School of Economics</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Europe, Czech Republic, Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>Information on 1953 International Students Week apparently sent from Prague.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Br MS 1/4/1(745)</td>
<td>Brechin Diocesan Library</td>
<td>23 January 1868</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference:</td>
<td>Br MS 1/4/1(789)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Brechin Diocesan Library</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>15 February 1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, U.S.S.R., Russia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference:</td>
<td>Br MS 1/4/1(799)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Brechin Diocesan Library</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>7 May 1873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Ireland, Eire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference:</td>
<td>Br MS 1/4/1(806)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Brechin Diocesan Library</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>4 December 1873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Wales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference:</td>
<td>Br MS 1/4/2(829)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Brechin Diocesan Library</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>13 July 1868</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Wales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Letter to Alexander Penrose Forbes, Bishop of Brechin. Edinburgh, William F. Skene. Relates to translations of ancient Welsh texts and to the poetry of the Welsh bard [Owen Pughe]. Discusses his criterion for translation and interpretation and quotes examples from various</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference:</td>
<td>Br MS 1/4/2(830)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection:</td>
<td>Brechin Diocesan Library</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td>18 August 1868</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries:</td>
<td>Europe, Wales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>Countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note on the Rev. Charles of Bala with reference to &quot;the sect called the Welsh Methodists&quot;.</td>
<td>Br MS 1/4/2(864)</td>
<td>Brechin Diocesan Library</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>Europe, Ireland, Eire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter to Bishop A.P Forbes: Glasgow, John Murdoch, regarding Father Anselm and the Ratisbon monastery in Bavaria.</td>
<td>Br MS 1/4/3(872)</td>
<td>Brechin Diocesan Library</td>
<td>27 April 1863</td>
<td>Europe, Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Br MS 1/4/3(875)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Brechin Diocesan Library</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>23 September 1863</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, Germany</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Letter to Bishop A.P. Forbes: Westthorn Reformatory, Glasgow, Anselm Robertson. Refers to the two manuscript copies of the Monasticon Scoticon compiled by one of the monks of the Monastery of St. James, Ratisbon, Marian Brookie and a manuscript book containing the names of Abbots; the books are now in the hands of Dr Gilles in Edinburgh. [2pp].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Br MS 1/4/3(876)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Brechin Diocesan Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>27 July 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Letter to Bishop A.P. Forbes: Glasgow, John Murdoch. Concerns the late Scots Benedictine Monastery at Ratisbon. [3pp].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Br MS 1/4/3(877)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Brechin Diocesan Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>3 October 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Letter to Alexander Penrose Forbes, Bishop of Brechin: Dunecht, Viscount Alexander William Crawford Lindsay. Refers to the Scots College in France and the Episcopalian lairds who were educated at Douai. [2pp].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Br MS 1/4/3(878)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Brechin Diocesan Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>30 October 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Letter to Alexander Penrose Forbes, Bishop of Brechin: Inverleith, [Edinburgh], Cosmo Innes. Concerns the present state of the Scots Colleges in Paris and Douai. [4pp].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Br MS 1/4/3(880)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Brechin Diocesan Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>31 October 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries</td>
<td>Europe, Spain, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Letter to Alexander Penrose Forbes, Bishop of Brechin: Preshome, James Kyle. Relates to the foundation of the Scots College at Madrid (which later became the Scots College at Valladolid). Also mentions colleges at Douai and Paris. [3pp].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: Br MS 1/4/3(881)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 6 November 1863
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Letter to Alexander Penrose Forbes, Bishop of Brechin: Dunecht, Viscount Alexander William Crawford Lindsay. Concerns the history of the Scots College at Douai and its archives. [6pp].

Reference: Br MS 1/4/3(882)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 8 November 1863
Countries: Europe, Spain
Description: Letter to Alexander Penrose Forbes, Bishop of Brechin: Valladolid, Spain, John Cameron. Concerns information regarding the history of the college at Valladolid (previously the Scots college at Madrid) and its purpose to educate young men, natives of Scotland, to serve as missionary priests in their own country. [9pp].

Reference: Br MS 1/4/3(883)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 27 November 1863
Countries: Europe, France, Germany
Description: Letter to Alexander Penrose Forbes, Bishop of Brechin: St. Mary’s College, Blairs, Aberdeen, John Straun. Concerns the colleges in France and the Benedictine monastery at Ratisbon. [4pp].

Reference: Br MS 1/4/3(888)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Hand-written notes, on the history of the Scottish Monastery of St. James' at Ratisbon. [4pp].

Reference: Br MS 1/4/4(890)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 4 March 1867
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Letter to Alexander Penrose Forbes, Bishop of Brechin: Paris, Garcind Tafly. Concerns the Bishop’s article "On Greek Rites in the West" and the Church of Lyon’s concern in the question of Greek rites. [3pp].
Reference: Br MS 1/4/4(892)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, France

Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(893)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 16 April 1865
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Letter to Bishop A.P.Forbes: Vatican, Ago[stu][r][i] Theiner dell’Oratorio. Concerns his return through Naples and his hopes of staying for a short time with D. Luigi Caruso. [Italian]. [1p]

Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(894)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: n.d. [1865]
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Letter from Bishop A.P.Forbes: Thanks the Monte Cassino fathers for their hospitality during his visit. Promises to send photographs on his return to Scotland. [Italian]. [3pp]

Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(895)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Letter from Bishop A.P.Forbes: Bishop Forbes to Don Domenico. Concerns a genealogical document, expresses thanks for his stay at Monte Cassino. [Italian]. [4pp]

Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(896)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 6 May 1865
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Letter to Bishop A.P.Forbes: Monte Cassino, Carlo Ma de Vera. Concerns the honour of the Bishop’s visit to Monte Cassino. [Italian].

Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(897)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 28 February 1866
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive's collections

Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Letter to Bishop A.P.Forbes: Monte Cassino, Bonifacio Ma Krug. Acknowledges receipt of the copy of the "Meditations on the Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ" and invites the Bishop to visit Italy in the spring.

Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(898)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: April 1866

Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Letter to Bishop A.P.Forbes: Monte Cassino, Bonifacio Ma Krug. Concerns the Abbot's intention to establish a small Cassinese Benedictine Convent in England due to threats of suppression in Italy.

Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(899)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 28 June 1866

Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Letter to Bishop A.P.Forbes: Eton College, John P. Carter. Concerns the effects of the worsening political situation on Monte Cassino. [8pp]

Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(900)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 4 August 1866

Countries: Europe, Germany, Italy
Description: Letter to Bishop A.P. Forbes:Westthorn Parkhead, Glasgow, Anselm Robertson. Concerns his inquiry into the possibility of restoration of St. James' monastery at Ratisbon as a refuge for the fathers at Monte Cassino. [2pp].

Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(901)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 18 June 1866

Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Letter to Bishop A.P.Forbes: Monte Cassino, (printed and marked ["private") Bonifacio Ma Krug. Informs the Bishop that the Chamber dei Deputati has passed a law of general suppression which includes Monte Cassino. [1p]

Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(902)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 19 June [1866]
Countries: Europe, Italy
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Description: Letter to Bishop A.P. Forbes: Monte Cassino, L. Tosti. Concerns the political situation at Monte Cassino and his intention to read the "Meditations on the Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ". [Italian]. [4pp]

Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(903)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 24 April 1868
Countries: Europe, Italy

Description: Letter to Bishop A.P. Forbes: Naples, Alfonso della Valle di Casanova. Thanks Bishop Forbes for his photograph and promises to send a copy of "The Life" as soon as it is published. [Italian]. [2pp]

Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(904)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 27 April 1868
Countries: Europe, Italy

Description: Letter to Bishop A.P. Forbes: Monte Cassino, Bonifacio Ma Krug. Concerns the Bishop's stay in Rome and the possibility of him meeting with some of the fathers from Monte Cassino. [3pp]

Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(905)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 23 June 1868
Countries: Europe, Italy

Description: Letter from Bishop A.P. Forbes: Dundee, Bishop Forbes. (Printed extract from newspaper). Concerns the present situation at the Abbey of Monte Cassino.

Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(906)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 2 May 1868
Countries: Europe, Italy

Description: Letter to Bishop A.P. Forbes: Florence Abbey, L. Tosti. Requests the Bishop's address in Florence so that he can visit. [Italian]. [1p]

Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(907)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 12 June 1868
Countries: Europe, Italy

Description: Letter to Bishop A.P. Forbes: Monte Cassino, Luigi Tosti. Concerns the facsimile of a box which is kept in the museum at Monte Cassino. [Italian]. [4pp]
Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(908)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: n.d. [1868?]
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Letter from Bishop A.P. Forbes: Bishop Forbes [?] to "My most beloved Sir". Wishes to visit Monte Cassino again as he is once more in Italy. [Italian]. [2pp]

Reference: Br MS 1/4/5(909)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 8 August 1868
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Letter to Bishop A.P. Forbes: Monte Cassino, Bonifacio Ma Krug. Concerns the situation at Monte Cassino. [4pp]

Reference: Br MS 1/4/7(3)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: [October - December 1867]
Countries: Europe, France, Italy
Description: Letter to Alexander Penrose Forbes, Bishop of Brechin: Photocopy of pages 5 to 8 of a letter from Ambrose de Lisle. Concerns various matters, including hierarchical church authority, the Pope’s intention to ask the heads of all Christian denominations to a Council in Rome, and Napoleon III’s threat to send his army against Italy. [4pp].

Reference: Br MS 1/4/7(2)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 12 August 1860
Countries: Asia, Europe, France, Turkey, Syria
Description: Letter to Alexander Penrose Forbes, Bishop of Brechin: Photocopy of a letter from Ambrose de Lisle, Grace Dieu, which mentions the tension with the Turks in Syria, church unity, and news of personal meetings and bereavements. [8pp].

Reference: Br MS 1/4/7(4)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 17 February 1868
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Letter to Alexander Penrose Forbes, Bishop of Brechin: Photocopy of a letter from Ambrose de Lisle, which mentions Ambrose’s wish that the Bishop would visit France and talk to the Emperor [Napoleon III] about their “Reunion idea”, since the Emperor had privately told Cardinal Wiseman “that he felt God had given him some mission for the good of Christendom”. [4pp].
**International links**

Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

---

**Reference:** Br MS 2/1/4  
**Collection:** Brechin Diocesan Library  
**Dates:** c.1931-1969  
**Countries:** U.S.A., Europe, Netherlands, Holland, Poland, Ireland, Eire  
**Description:** Correspondence and miscellaneous printed papers mainly addressed to Walter H. de Voil, Dean of the Episcopal Diocese of Brechin. Relates mainly to the personal researches of de Voil on the Old Catholic Church in Britain and abroad; submitted for degree of Ph.D., to Edinburgh University 1937. Refers to the Old Catholic Church, U.S.A.; the Evangelisch Katholieke Germeenschaap, Arnhem, the Mariavites; the Polish Old Catholic Church and the Episcopi Vagantes.

Also:  
An Episcopal Odyssey, an Open Letter to His Grace the Right Hon. and Most Rev. Randall Thomas Davidson, D.D., Lord Archbishop of Canterbury from Arnold Harris Mathew, Bishop of the Old Roman Catholic Rite in Great Britain and Ireland de jure 4th Earl of Landaff of Thomastown, Co. Tipperary c.1915. Includes notes possibly in the hand of Walter H. de Voil, "The Author of this book was really not Mathew but his suffragan". [34pp]

---

**Reference:** Br MS 2/1/7(5)  
**Collection:** Brechin Diocesan Library  
**Dates:** [?] September 1761  
**Countries:** Europe, Spain  
**Description:** Notarial copy of a bull by Pope Clement XIII to the Archbishop of Burgos granting dispensation for the marriage of Joseph Andrew de Cantadilla and Catherine Aquaza Martinez within the third degree of relationship. Emmanuel Arrieta, Notary Public.

---

**Reference:** Br MS 2/1/7(9)  
**Collection:** Brechin Diocesan Library  
**Dates:** 1 March 1842  
**Countries:** Caribbean, Jamaica  
**Description:** Fragment of letter, writer and addressee unidentified. Mentions satisfactory majority by Hamilton of Sundrim in Jamaica. Found in "Exposition of the Creed". John Pearson.

---

**Reference:** Br MS 2/1/7(16)  
**Collection:** Brechin Diocesan Library  
**Dates:** 1867  
**Countries:** Europe, France, Italy  
**Description:** Notes concerning the life of Cardinal Pitra. n.d. [mid 19th century, 1p]. Found in Hymnographie de L'Eglise Grecque ... publié par le Cardinal J.B. Pitra ... Cardinal Jean Baptiste Pitra, Rome.
Reference: Br MS 2/1/7(45)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 25 October 1813
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letter, New York, William Wilson to Archibald Wilson (brother of the writer). Requests that his brother grant the Rev. Dr Roemyne his attention and introduce him to our friends on his future visit to Scotland [Photocopies, 2pp].

Reference: Br MS 2/1/7(47)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 11 March 1867
Countries: Europe, Italy

Reference: Br MS 2/2/1
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: Early 15th century
Countries: Europe, Italy
Description: Psalterium. The Psalter part of a breviary, ending abruptly in compline at the word "conpungimini" written in Italy. [For further descriptions See Ker, Neil Ripley, Mediaeval Manuscripts in British Libraries, Vol. 2. p.162].

Reference: Br MS 2/2/2
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: Mid 15th century
Countries: Europe, France
Description: Horae. ("Missal"). Written for use in the Diocese of Tournai (illuminated).

Reference: Br MS 2/2/3
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 1435
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: "'Lucas', sermones dominicalus veni domine ihesu". Sermons from Advent to the twenty-fifth Sunday after Pentecost; written by the "plebanus" of Wendelstein (Near Nürnberg?).
# International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: Br MS 2/2/8</th>
<th>Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates: [1682-1714]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries: Europe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: Unidentified commonplace book: &quot;Queen Anne&quot;. An account of and comment on political events in England and Europe. 1682-1714. n.d. [18th century].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: Br MS 2/2/14</th>
<th>Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates: [c.1700]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries: Europe, Ireland, Eire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: A Form of Consecration or Dedication of Churches and Chapels according to the use of the Church of Ireland c.1700, [transcript 19th century], with note giving printing history of original and related letter, 17 October 1853, Trinity College Dublin, Dr Todd to the Bishop of Brechin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: Br MS 2/2/25</th>
<th>Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates: [1730-1787] 1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries: U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: &quot;The Life and Times of Bishop Arthur Petrie (1730-1787)&quot; by the Rev. Canon William D. Cooper, 177p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: Br MS 3/DC/59(1082)</th>
<th>Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates: 26 October 1722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries: Europe, Russia, Latvia, U.S.S.R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: Letter, Riga, George Patullo to Bishop John Falconer [at Carnbee]. Expresses appreciation for spiritual advice, administration of the Eucharist by the Lutherans and Russians.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: Br MS 3/DC/59(1120)</th>
<th>Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries: Europe, Germany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: &quot;Ramble in Saxony&quot;. [No transcription of original].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference: Br MS 3/DC/78</th>
<th>Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates: 5 December 1785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Countries: Caribbean, Jamaica
Description: Letter, Francis Dauney, Episcopal clergyman in Kingston, Jamaica, to his sister Margaret Dauney, wife of the Rev. John Shand, minister of Kemnay, Kintore.
Reference: Br MS 3/DC/115(11)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 1670
Countries: Caribbean, Jamaica
Description: Notes and pedigree of some of the earliest Scottish settlers in Jamaica.
Reference: Br MS 3/DC/115(21)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 13 May 1912
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Miscellaneous files: Copy of letter, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., Lydia S. Moncure Robinson to the rector of the church of Fetteresso, concerning Moncur genealogy.
Reference: Br MS 3/DC/119 p.61
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: n.d.
Countries: Asia, India
Description: Photograph of the Mission Hospital at Chanda.
Reference: Br MS 3/DC/121
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: n.d.
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Scrapbook, including: "The Bishop Seabury Memorial" - booklet concerning the plan to reconstruct St Andrew's Cathedral, Aberdeen, as a memorial of the consecration of Bishop Seabury, the first American bishop.
Reference: Br MS 4/1/12(3)
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 1 September 1886
Countries: U.S.A.
Description: Letter, The Parsonage, Stonehaven, George Grub, Episcopal minister of St James, Stonehaven, to James Nicolson, Episcopal minister of St Salvador's, Dundee, and Dean of the Diocese of Brechin. Mentions "the American deputation" [the abandoning of a proposed scheme to send a deputation from the Scottish Episcopal Church to the General Convention of the American Church, in Chicago].
International links
Sources from the University of Dundee Archive’s collections

Reference: Br MS 14/1/1
Collection: Brechin Diocesan Library
Dates: 1968-1973
Countries: Europe, Germany
Description: Records of the Sisterhood of SS Mary and Modwenna. Correspondence with Laleham Abbey. Includes references to Oberammergau.

Reference: KLoc 941.031 D 914
Collection: Dundee Year Books
Dates: 1878-1913
Countries: South America, Asia, India, Brazil
Description: The years books contain information about the jute trade overseas, including references to Calcutta and to the jute trade in Brazil.

Reference: MS 71/5/3
Collection: Buist Spinning Co. Ltd, Dundee
Dates: 1969-1979
Countries: Asia, Pakistan
Description: Jute (stock book). Includes note on codes used to grade jute exported from Pakistan.

Reference: UR-SF 69
Collection: Philip Whitaker papers
Dates: 1922-2014
Countries: Uganda, Congo, Nigeria, Rwanda, Thailand
Description: PhD material, travel documents and leaflets relating to Whitaker’s personal life and general travels, 1951-2014; Correspondence, booklets, typed and written documents relating to Whitaker’s professional life at Makerere and Dundee Universities, 1958-1997; Notes and typescripts by Philip Whitaker, c1950-1980; Newspaper articles and cuttings by Whitaker or about African politics from British and Ugandan newspapers, 1954-1960s; Slides, photographs and audio tape, relating to professional and personal lives, 1956-1980s; A print, a jigsaw and maps relating to Africa, mainly Uganda, 1922-1963; Publications and complete articles [to be listed]

New collections come in all the time so please check our online catalogue for up to date information at http://arccat.dundee.ac.uk/